283
P94SOV
v.38

Diocese of Southern Virginia

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

Journal of the
Thirty-eighth Annual Council
Epiphany Church
Danville, Virginia

January 28-29, 1930

Chatham Episcopal Institute

DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS CHATHAM, VIRGINIA

Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D., President of Board

College preparatory and general courses.
Advanced work for High School graduates.
Music, Art, Expression and Domestic Science included in tuition.
Large campus—All athletics—Pool—Golf—Riding.
For catalogue address

THE PRINCIPAL.

STUART HALL

STAUNTON, VA.

THE DIOCESAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS OF THE DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA, SOUTHERN VIRGINIA AND SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA.

Large grounds and substantial brick buildings, newly furnished and equipped.
College preparation.
A Six-Year General Course.
Courses in Music, Art, Expression and Business Branches.
Outdoor Life and Supervised Sports.
For particulars apply to

THE PRINCIPAL.

St. Paul's Normal & Industrial School

For Colored Students

LAWRENCEVILLE, VIRGINIA

REV. J. ALVIN RUSSELL, *Principal*
MR. CHARLES E. MAY, *Treasurer*

Offers to both sexes a good practical English education, and a thorough industrial course in a number of trades. Terms within the reach of very poor boys and girls wishing to acquire a useful education.

This is the largest institution of its kind in the Church. The school is largely dependent upon voluntary contributions for its support.

Catalogues, financial and other reports may be had by applying to

REV. J. ALVIN RUSSELL, Principal, LAWRENCEVILLE, VA.

JOURNAL

OF THE

Thirty-eighth Annual Council

OF THE

Protestant Episcopal Church

IN THE

Diocese of Southern Virginia

HELD IN

Epiphany Church
Danville, Virginia

January 28-29, 1930

Printed for the Council
1930

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

PORTSMOUTH, VA.
PRINTCRAFT PRESS, INC.
1930

283
P945ov
v. 35

PLACES OF MEETINGS OF THE DIOCESAN COUNCIL

Norfolk	1931
Portsmouth	1932
Suffolk	1933
South Boston	1934
Petersburg	1935
Newport News	1936
Hampton	1937
Danville	1938

NOTICE

The Thirty-ninth Annual Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia will meet in Christ Church, Norfolk, Virginia,

TUESDAY, JANUARY 27th, 1931.

OFFICERS OF THE DIOCESE

Bishop of the Diocese and President of the Council
Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D. D., Portsmouth, Va.

Secretary
The Rev. William A. Brown, D. D., Portsmouth, Va.

Assistant Secretary
The Rev. E. P. Miner, Norfolk, Va.

Treasurer
Mr. W. W. Old, Jr., Norfolk, Va.

Chancellor of the Diocese
Col. James Mann, Norfolk, Va.

Register and Historiographer of the Diocese
Miss Mary F. Goodwin, Norfolk, Va.

Examining Chaplains
The Rev. Flournoy Bouldin
The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones

Archdeacons
The Rev. James S. Russell, D. D., for Work Among the Negroes

The Executive Board of the Diocese
The Bishop, The Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D. D.

The Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D. D.
The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.
The Rev. M. B. Marshall
The Rev. H. H. Covington, D. D.
Mr. F. W. Darling
Mr. C. W. Grandy
Mr. James Mann
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
Mr. N. E. Clement

Executive Secretary
Rev. Norman E. Taylor
Diocesan Office: Room 517, Law Building, Norfolk, Va.

The Standing Committee of the Diocese

THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D.
THE REV. J. K. M. LEE
THE REV. CHAS. H. HOLMEAD
MR. C. W. GRANDY
MR. E. W. MAUPIN, JR.
MR. F. W. DARLING

Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia

THE RT. REV. A. C. THOMSON, D. D.
THE REV. W. A. BROWN, D. D.
MR. ROBERT M. HUGHES
MR. TAZEWELL TAYLOR
MR. J. B. MORGAN
REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.
MR. THOS. H. WILLCOX
REV. N. E. TAYLOR
MR. R. F. BALDWIN
MR. H. H. LITTLE
MR. E. W. MAUPIN, JR.
MR. J. B. DEY, JR.
MR. S. L. SLOVER

Officers of the Board

MR. TAZEWELL TAYLOR, *President*
REV. WILLIAM A. BROWN, D. D., *Vice President*
THE REV. N. E. TAYLOR, *Secretary*
MR. ROBERT M. HUGHES, *Treasurer*

Executive Committee

MR. R. M. HUGHES, *ex-officio*
MR. H. H. LITTLE

Deputies to the General Convention of 1928

Clerical	*Lay*
THE REV. WM. A. BROWN, D. D.	MR. F. W. DARLING
THE REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.	MR. W. W. OLD, JR.
THE REV. WM. A. R. GOODWIN, D. D.	COL. JAMES MANN
THE REV. CHAS. E. STEWART	MR. T. W. MATHEWS

Provisional Deputies to the General Convention of 1928

Clerical	*Lay*
THE REV. D. W. HOWARD, D. D.	MR. C. WILEY GRANDY
THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D.	MR. W. C. L. TALIAFERRO
THE REV. NEWTON MIDDLETON	MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND
THE REV. E. RUFFIN JONES	MR. J. C. NELMS, JR.

Deputies to the Provincial Synod of 1930

Clerical	*Lay*
THE REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D.	MR. C. W. GRANDY
THE REV. GEO. O. WATTS	MR. E. B. HODGES
THE REV. R. H. LEE	MR. T. F. PARSONS
THE REV. N. E. WICKER, JR.	MR. IVOR A. PAGE
Alternates	
THE REV. D. W. HOWARD, D. D.	MR. RANDALL B. COOKE
THE REV. JAMES S. RUSSELL, D. D.	MR. JAMES W. WELLS
THE REV. R. W. TRAPNELL, D. D.	MR. J. S. PARKER
THE REV. C. H. HOLMEAD	MR. THOM B. LANE

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

Parochial Reports

Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D. D.
Rev. E. P. Miner
Mr. Chas. W. Seymour
Mr. J. Frank George

Admission of New Parishes

Rev. E. R. Carter, D. D.
Rev. C. H. Holmead
Rev. D. C. George
Mr. Thom B. Lane
Mr. D. L. Pulliam
Mr. G. M. Robeson

Elections

Rev. J. K. M. Lee
Rev. F. P. Thornton
Mr. A. LeB. Ribble
Mr. William Forrest

Constitution and Canons

Rev. H. H. Covington, D. D.
Rev. F. G. Ribble, D. D.
Rev. R. H. Lee
Col. James Mann
Mr. W. Cabell Rives
Mr. Thos. H. Willcox

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE CHATHAM EPISCOPAL INSTITUTE, 1927

Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, D. D. — *President*
Mr. E. S. Reid, Chatham, Va. — *Treasurer*
The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr., Danville, Va. — *Secretary*
The Rev. W. A. Brown, D. D. — Portsmouth, Va.
The Rev. W. A. R. Goodwin, D. D. — Williamsburg, Va.
Mr. W. W. Old, Jr. — Norfolk, Va.
Dr. Southgate Leigh — Norfolk, Va.
Mrs. Frank W. Darling — Hampton, Va.
The Rev. R. W. Trapnell, D. D. — Norfolk, Va.
The Rev. H. D. Peacock — Norfolk, Va.
Mr. Jos. G. Walker — Woodbury Forest, Va.
Mrs. H. W. Whichard — Norfolk, Va.
Mr. N. E. Clement — Chatham, Va.
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend — Petersburg, Va.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY IN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D.
The. Rt. Rev. William L. Gravatt, D. D.
The Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, D. D.
The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Jett, D. D.
The Rt. Rev. R. E. L. Strider, D. D.
The Rt. Rev. Ernest M. Stires, D. D., D. C. L.
The Rev. S. Scollay Moore, D. D.
The Rev. Wm. A. R. Goodwin, D.D.
The Rev. H. H. Covington, D. D.
Mr. Arthur Herbert, Jr.
Mr. John Stewart Bryan
Mr. Gardner L. Booth
Mr. C. S. Taylor Burke
Mr. Forrest A. Brown
Mr. Theodore S. Garnett
Mr. A. Erskine Miller

TRUSTEES OF STUART HALL

The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Jett, D. D.,
Bishop of Southwestern Virginia
President

DIOCESE OF VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. H. St. George Tucker, D. D. — Richmond
The Rev. William J. Morton, D. D. — Alexandria
The Rev. William D. Smith, D. D. — Richmond
Mr. David N. Rust, Jr. — Alexandria

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, D. D. — Portsmouth
The Rev. H. H. Covington, D. D. — Norfolk
The Rev. Frederick M. Diehl — Farmville
Judge Henry Leigh — Danville
The Rev. F. G. Ribble, D. D. — Petersburg

DIOCESE OF SOUTHWESTERN VIRGINIA

The Rt. Rev. Robert C. Jett, D. D. — Roanoke
The Rev. J. Lewis Gibbs — Staunton
Mr. Joseph S. Cochran — Stauntan
Mr. Alexander Farish Robertson — Staunton
Judge Henry W. Holt — Staunton

BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF BOYS' HOME

From the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia

THE RT. REV. ROBERT C. JETT, D. D.
THE REV. C. J. GIBSON, D. D.
THE REV. J. J. GRAVATT, JR.
MR. H. M. DAVIS
MR. E. G. HIRONS
PROF. W. D. SAUNDERS

From the Diocese of Southern Virginia

Terms Expire July 1st, 1931

THE REV. T. G. FAULKNER
MR. GEO. B. TOWNSEND

Terms Expire July 1st, 1932

THE REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.
MR. FRANK W. DARLING

Terms Expire July 1, 1933

THE REV. WM. A. BROWN, D. D.
MR. MAITLAND BUSTARD

DR. E. REINBOLD ROGERS, *Superintendent*
MR. G. L. SCHUMAKER, *Secretary*

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF JACKSON-FEILD HOME

Terms Expire 1931

REV. THOS. SEMMES
COL. JAMES MANN
MR. C. D. PATTERSON
MR. WM. BUTTERWORTH
MRS. W. E. MEADE

Terms Expire 1932

REV. E. R. CARTER, D. D.
MR. C. W. GRANDY
MR. R. C. TAYLOR
MR. W. C. DAVIS
MR. GEO. H. LEWIS

Terms Expire 1933

THE REV. H. H. COVINGTON, D. D.
MRS. JANE B. FEILD
COL. E. E. GOODWYN
MR. GEO. A. LYZOTTE
JUDGE CHAS. T. LASSITER

LIST OF THE CLERGY

OF THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

WITH THEIR POST OFFICES

AND

INFORMATION RELATIVE TO THEIR ORDINATION AND CONNECTION WITH THE DIOCESE

JANUARY 28, 1930

*Thomson, Rt. Rev. Arthur Conover, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, Portsmouth, Va.

Ashbury, Maurice Dunbar, Student, Virginia Seminary, D. 1929.

*Bentley, Jno. B., Associate Rector Bruton Parish, Assistant James City Parish, Rector York-Hampton and Blisland Parishes, Student Rector College of William and Mary, Chaplain Eastern State Hospital. D. 1922. P. 1929. Diocese 1929. Present charge, 1926.

‡Birchett, Meade Burnett (Colored), Minister in charge of St. James (Portsmouth). D. July, 1917. P. February, 1918. Diocese and present charge, July, 1917.

Bouldin, Flournoy, D. D., Professor Bishop Payne Divinity School (Petersburg). D. 1898. P. 1899. Diocese, 1908. Present charge, 1912.

Brayshaw, William, Rector Newport Parish (Smithfield). D. 1919. P. 1920. Diocese and present charge, 1925.

*Brown, William Ambrose, D. D., Rector St. John's Church and St. Stephen's Mission (Portsmouth). D. June, 1901. P. May, 1902. Diocese, 1901. Present parish, October, 1904.

‡Butler, H. T. (Colored), Minister in charge of St. James-the-Less, Charlie Hope, Grace, Diamond Grove, Peyton Chapel, Skelton and St. Mary's, LaCrosse (Lawrenceville, Va.). D. 1908. P. 1915. Diocese, 1908. Present charge, 1911.

Callender, W. E., Rector St. Peter's Church, Chaplain U. S. Public Health Service (Norfolk). Port Chaplain and Chaplain of the Municipal Hospital of Norfolk. D. 1902. P. 1904. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1929.

*Carter, Edwin Royall, D. D., Rector Christ Church (Petersburg, Va.). D. 1899. P. 1902. Diocese, 1903. Present charge, 1922.

Cooke, Giles Buckner, Retired (Mathews C. H., Va.). D. 1871. P. 1872. Diocese, April, 1915.

‡Not entitled to seat. *Present at Council.

Cornick, John C., Retired, (Oceana). D. 1890. P. 1891. Diocese, 1907.

*Covington, H. H., D. D., Rector St. Paul's (Norfolk). D. 1900. P. 1901. Diocese and present parish, 1913.

Cowling, Edward William, Rector of Hungars Parish (Eastville, Va.). D. 1894. P. 1895. Diocese, 1902. Present parish, 1914.

Darling, E. Sheldon, M. D., Rector Emporia Parish (Emporia). D. 1916. P. 1916. Diocese and present charge, December 1st, 1925.

Daughtrey, Mills Colgate, Non-Parochial. D. 1908. P. 1909. Diocese, 1921.

*Diehl, Frederick, D. D., Rector of Wilmer Parish (Farmville, Va.). D. 1911. P. 1912. Diocese and present charge, 1912.

Dowding, H. W., D. D., Assistant Trinity Church (Portsmouth). D. 1927. P. 1928.

*Eagle, Morris S., Rector St. Bride's Parish (Berkley-Norfolk). D. 1901. P. 1902. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1927.

*Eastman, Reginald Wells, Rector Galilee Church (Virginia Beach). D. 1928. P. 1929. Diocese and Present Parish, 1930.

*Faulkner, Thomas G., Rector Nottoway Parish (Blackstone). D. 1903. P. 1904. Diocese, 1922. Present charge, 1928.

‡Floyd, Byron E. A. (Colored), Minister in charge of colored work in Halifax and Chatham. D. 1913. P. 1916. Diocese, 1913. Present charge, 1920.

Forbes, Thomas Semmes, Rector St. James (Accomac), Christ Church (Bloxom), Emmanuel (Jenkins Bridge). D. 1921. P. 1923. Diocese, 1921. Present charge, May 1st, 1922.

*George, David C., in charge churches in Mecklenburg (Boydton). D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese and present charge, 1927.

*Gill, John Monroe Banister, Rector St. Paul's Church (Petersburg). D. 1906. P. 1907. Diocese and present charge, 1924.

*Goodwin, Wm. A. R., D. D., LL.D., Rector Bruton Parish, James City, Blissland and York-Hampton Parishes (Williamsburg). D. 1893. P. 1894. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1926.

‡Green, Cephas Edward (Colored), in charge St. James (North Emporia); St. Thomas, Freeman; Grace, Diamond Grove; St. Mark's, Bracey; Ascension, Palmer Springs; Trinity, Boydton. D. 1920. P. 1923. Diocese and present charge, 1920.

Griffith, John Hammond, Rector Epiphany Church (Norfolk). D. 1895. P. 1898. Diocese and present charge, 1929.

‡Hamilton, Ebenezer Holman (Colored), Rector St. Cyprian's Church, Elizabeth City Parish (Hampton). D. 1910. P. 1912. Diocese and present charge, July 1, 1910.

*Harris, Bravid W. (Colored), Rector Grace Church (Norfolk). D. 1921. P. 1922. Diocese and present charge, 1924.

Harrison, John T. (Colored), Retired (Totaro). D. 1885.

*Holmead, Charles Henry, Rector of Trinity Church (Portsmouth). D. 1906. P. 1907. Diocese and present parish, 1921.

*Howard, David W., D. D., Rector of St. Luke's Church (Norfolk). D. 1890. P. 1892. Diocese and present charge, October 1, 1907.

---

‡Not entitled to seat. *Present at Council.

*Jones, E. Ruffin, Rector St. Andrew's (Norfolk). D. 1903. P. 1904. Diocese, 1909. Present church, 1926.

‡*Kent, Basil (Colored), in charge of St. James (Lunenburg), Trinity (Kenbridge). D. 1912. P. 1927. Diocese and present charge, 1912.

*Laws, Herbert Newton, Rector Holy Trinity Parish (Onancock). D. 1922. P. 1922. Diocese and present parish, 1922.

‡Lee, David Jonathan (Colored), Non-Parochial (Norfolk). D. 1909. P. 1910. Diocese, 1909.

‡*Lee, Edmund Jennings, Rector of Emmanuel Church (Chatham), and Rector of Chatham Hall. Canonically resident in the Missionary District of Anking, China. By courtesy working temporarily in this Diocese.

*Lee, J. Keith M., Rector St. Paul's Church (Newport News). D. 1919. P. 1920. Diocese, 1920. Present charge, 1922.

*Lee, Richard H., in charge of Pruden and part of Banister Parish (Chatham). D. 1926. P. 1927. Diocese, 1926. Present charge, 1929.

Lewis, Arthur M., Rector Emmanuel Church (Phoebus). D. 1901. P. 1902. Diocese, 1924. Present parish, 1927.

*Marshall, Myron B., Rector Antrim Parish and St. Thomas, Clarkton (Halifax). D. 1907. P. 1908. Diocese, December 1, 1911. Present charge, 1927.

Marshall, Norman Fitzhugh, Rector Meherrin Parish (Emporia). D. May 17, 1883. P. July, 1884. Diocese and present charge, May 21, 1918.

*McAllister, J. R., Rector Bath Parish, Dinwiddie, and Raleigh Parish, Amelia (Dinwiddie). D. 1917. P. 1919. Diocese, 1917. Present charge, 1928.

‡Miller, Emmett Emmanuel (Colored), in charge of St. Stephen's (Petersburg). D. 1904. P. 1905. Diocese and present parish, January 20, 1907.

Miner, Edward Patton, in charge of St. Mark's (Lamberts Point), Lower Suffolk Parish (Norfolk). D. 1901. P. 1902. Diocese and present parish, June 21, 1901.

Osborne, W. H., retired, (Glendale, Cal.). D. 1880. P. 1882. Diocese, 1911.

*Page, Thomas Carter, Rector Trinity Church (South Boston). D. 1886. P. 1887. Diocese and present charge, April 15, 1925.

*Peacock, H. Dobson, Rector Christ Church (Norfolk). D. 1908. P. 1909. Diocese and present charge, 1928.

‡Posey, J. J. (Colored), in charge St. Augustine's (Newport News). D. 1922. Diocese, 1922. Present charge, 1928.

Ribble, Frederick Goodwin, D. D., Professor Bishop Payne Divinity School, in charge of St. John's, City Point (Petersburg). D. 1893. P. 1894. Diocese and present parish, 1904.

Rollins, Wallace E., D. D., Professor at the Virginia Theological Seminary. D. 1897. P. 1898. Present work, 1913.

‡Russell, James Alvin (Colored), Principal St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School, Rector St. Paul's Memorial (Lawrenceville). D. June 11, 1915. P. May 23, 1916. Diocese, July, 1916. Present charge, 1929.

---

‡Not entitled to seat. *Present at Council.

*Russell, James S., D. D., LL. D., Archdeacon of Colored Convocation, Principal Emeritus, St. Paul's School (Lawrenceville). D. 1882. P. 1887. Diocese, 1892. Present charge March 16, 1882.

*Sapp, Frederick, Rector Grammer Parish (Lawrenceville). P. 1927. Diocese, 1926. Present charge, 1929.

Scott, Frank G., D. D., Retired (Petersburg). D. 1874. P. 1875. Diocese, 1892.

Semmes, Thomas, Rector St. Luke's Church (South Richmond). D. 1894. P. 1895. Diocese, May 1, 1912. Present parish, 1914.

Shelton, Claudius Partlett, Student, Virginia Seminary. D. 1929.

*Sloan, Pearson Hill, Student, Virginia Seminary. D. 1929.

Southall, Stephen O., Retired (Dinwiddie C. H.). D. 1889. P. 1890. Diocese April 1, 1914.

*Stewart, C. E., in charge Genito Parish (Powhatan). D. 1922. P. 1923. Diocese and present charge, 1922.

*Taylor, Norman E., Executive Secretary and Missioner of the Diocese (Norfolk). D. 1916. P. 1918. Diocese, 1923. Present charge, 1929.

*Thornton, Foxhall Parker, Rector Martin's Brandon; Ritchie Memorial, Claremont; Grace, Cabin Point; Christ Church, Waverly (Disputanta). D. 1927. P. 1928. Diocese and present charge, 1927.

Trapnell, Richard Watkins, D. D., Rector Church of the Good Shepherd, Meadowbrook (Norfolk). D. 1906. P. 1907. Diocese and present charge, 1928.

*Tucker, Herbert Nash, Rector St. Paul's (Suffolk). D. June, 1915. P. February, 1916. Diocese, June, 1916. Present charge, 1926.

Wagner, J. C., Rector Grace Church (Petersburg). D. 1921. P. 1922. Diocese, 1921. Present charge, 1928.

Wales, John E., Assistant Christ Church (Norfolk). D. January 26, 1896. Diocese, January 26, 1896. Present charge, March 17, 1910.

*Watt, James Sutherland, Rector Nottoway Parish (Franklin). D. 1924. P. 1925. Diocese, June 20, 1924. Present charge, 1927.

*Watts, Geo. O., Rector St. John's Church (Hampton). D. 1910. P. 1910. Diocese and present charge, 1927.

*Wicker, Norvell Elliott, Jr., Rector Epiphany Church (Danville). D. 1922. P. 1923. Diocese, 1922. Present charge, April 15, 1925.

---

*Present at Council.

LIST OF LAY DELEGATES

TO THE

THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA, JANUARY 28-29, 1930

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS OF COUNCIL

*COL. JAMES MANN, Chancellor *COL. WM. W. OLD, JR., Treasurer

ACCOMAC COUNTY

Parish	Church and Place	Delegate	
Accomac			D
			A
St. George			D
			A
Trinity			D
			A

AMELIA COUNTY

Raleigh			D
			A

APPOMATTOX COUNTY

Patrick			D
			A

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

St. Andrew's			D
			A
Grammer			D
			A

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY

Tilotson			D
			A

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

Cornwall			D
			A

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY

Dale		*J. R. Weisiger	D
		J. G. Graham	A
Manchester	South Richmond, St. Luke's	W. C. Pulliam	D
		D. L. Pulliam	D
		Dr. Luther Apperson	A
			A
	Forest Hill, Good Shepherd		D
			D
			A
			A

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Genito			D
			A
Leighton	Cartersville, St. James'	C. W. Caldwell	D
		J. Cannon Hobson	A

DINWIDDIE COUNTY

Bristol	Petersburg, St. Paul's	R. D. Gilliam	D
		*W. B. Banister	D
		H. A. Mellet, Jr.	A
		F. M. Plummer	A

*Present at Council.

Lay Delegates

Parish	Church and Place	Delegate	
Bristol	Petersburg, Grace	*R. W. Prichard, Sr.	D
		*R. C. Parsons	D
		P. W. Covington	A
		Somerville Gray	A
	Petersburg, St. John's	*N. E. Wicker	D
			D
			A
			A
	Petersburg, Good Shepherd	*J. W. Wells	D
		W. B. Traylor	D
			A
			A
	Petersburg, Christ	*J. F. Parsons	D
		*George B. Townsend	D
		Jas. A. Alfriend	A
		Geo. W. Harrison	A
Bath	McKenney, Good Shepherd	W. Cabell Rives	D
		J. W. Baskerville	A
	Dinwiddie, Calvary		D
			A
ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY			
Elizabeth City	Hampton, St. John's	*Frank W. Darling	D
		H. W. Saunders	D
		John Weymouth	A
		J. A. Monroe	A
	Phoebus, Emmanuel	Chas. W. Seymour	D
		Jos. Engleberry	A
GREENSVILLE COUNTY			
Meherrin	Purdy, Grace		D
			A
Emporia	Emporia, Christ	W. W. Robertson	D
		C. W. Davis	D
		M. J. Paytas	A
		E. E. Goodwyn	A
HALIFAX COUNTY			
Antrim	Halifax, St. John's	*H. H. Edmunds	D
		Wm. Leigh, Jr.	A
Randolph	South Boston, Trinity	F. L. Hunt	D
		*J. C. Howlett	A
Roanoke			D
			A
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY			
Newport	Smithfield, Christ		D
			A
JAMES CITY COUNTY			
James City. (No organization.)			
Bruton	Williamsburg, Bruton Church	*Robt. H. Jackson	D
		L. W. Roberts	D
		T. F. Rogers	A
		R. P. Cocke	A
Blissland			D
			A
LUNENBURG COUNTY			
Cumberland			D
			A
MECKLENBURG COUNTY			
St. James'	Baskerville, St. Andrew's		D
			A
	South Hill, All Saints'		D
			A
St. Luke's			D
			A
St. Mark's			D
			A

*Present at Council.

Lay Delegates

NANSEMOND COUNTY

Parish	Church and Place	Delegate	
Upper Suffolk	Suffolk, St. Paul's	*W. B. Ferguson	D
		J. W. Hosier	D
		W. E. Hines	A
		G. B. Dixon	A
Lower Suffolk		W. H. Jordan	D
		J. R. Kirk	A

NORFOLK COUNTY

Elizabeth River	Norfolk, St. Paul's	*Thom. B. Lane	D
		*J. Frank George	D
		H. W. Whichard	A
		Dr. B. M. Baker	A
	Norfolk, Christ	*Arthur J. Lancaster	D
		*C. Wiley Grandy	D
		John Sebrell	A
		Fred Tilghman	A
	Norfolk, St. Luke's	*E. B. Hodges	D
		*Thos. H. Willcox	D
		Chas. G. Hume	A
		Jas. F. Wright	A
	Norfolk, St. Peter's		D
			A
	Norfolk, Ascension	*E. D. Duval	D
			A
	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	Ivor A. Page, Sr.	D
		*F. E. Davis	D
		Claude M. Bain	A
		B. C. Prince	A
	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	*R. B. Cooke	D
		Legh R. Powell, Jr.	D
		Alfred Redfern	A
		*Fred Walters	A
	Norfolk, St. Mark's	R. W. Brown	D
		R. E. Wright	A
	Norfolk, Epiphany	*A. LeB. Ribble	D
		*M. D. North	D
		*Preston Bingham	A
		J. P. W. Morrow	A
	Ocean View, Advent		D
			A
St. Bride's	Norfolk, St. Bride's	*E. Lee Cox	D
		Carl D. Colonna	A
Portsmouth	Portsmouth, Trinity	T. W. Mathews	D
		*R. Johnson Neely	D
			A
			A
	Portsmouth, St. John's	J. H. Boatwright	D
		*J. S. Parker	D
		E. W. Maupin, Jr.	A
		C. O. Barclay	A
	Portsmouth, St. Stephen's		D
			A
	Cradock, Emmanuel	E. P. Ball	D
		J. P. Shaw	A

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Hungars	Eastville, Christ	W. H. Wescoat	D
		Ira James	A
	Bridgetown, Hungars	H. D. B. Upshur	D
		B. Gordon Wescott	A
	Cape Charles, Emmanuel		D
			A

NOTTOWAY COUNTY

Nottoway	Blackstone, St. Luke's	Howard Eanes	D
		W. L. Hawkes	A
	Burkeville, Holly Innocents	Wm. Forrest	D
		Jos. Cotton	A

*Present at Council.

Lay Delegates

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY

Parish	Church and Place	Delegate	
Camden	Danville, Epiphany	*Henry C. Leigh	D
		*E. H. Mitchell	D
		*E. B. Meade	A
			A
Banister	Chatham, Emmanuel	*N. S. Clement	D
		W. P. Coles	A
Pruden		*L. C. Giles	D
			A

POWHATAN COUNTY

King William	Huguenot Springs, Manakin	*T. S. Winston	D
			A
	Subletts, St. Luke's	*Darrel Jervey	D
			A
Powhatan	Powhatan, Emmanuel	O. L. Brauer	D
		J. C. Page	A
Genito	Pineville, St. James'	W. F. Michaux	D
		Wm. W. Michaux	A

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

Wilmer		*Geo. M. Robeson	D
		*E. S. Shields	A

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

Lynnhaven			D
			A
East Lynnhaven			D
			A
	Virginia Beach, Galilee Chapel		D
			A

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY

Martin's Brandon			D
			A

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

Nottoway			D
			A
St. Luke's. (No organization.)			

SURRY COUNTY

Southwark			D
			A

SUSSEX COUNTY

Albemarle			D
			A

WARWICK COUNTY

Warwick	Newport News, St. Paul's	Geo. N. Wise	D
		E. M. Braxton	D
		*E. O. Smith	A
		Geo. C. Mason	A
	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	*Fred Coleman	D
		Chas. C. Smith	A
	Newport News, Grace		D
			A

YORK COUNTY

York-Hampton			D
			A
Charles. (No organization.)			

COLORED CONVOCATION		*A. H. Turner	D
		*J. R. Graves	D
		P. E. Bowman	A
		J. C. Thornton	A

*Present at Council.

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS

CHURCHES AND MISSIONS OF THE DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA SHOWING THE PARISHES AND SEPARATE CONGREGATIONS ENTITLED TO REPRESENTATION IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DIOCESE

County	Parish	Church and Place
1. Accomac	1. Accomac	Christ Church, Bloxom. Dormant. Emmanuel, Jenkins' Bridge.
	2. St. George's	St. James', Accomac C. H. St. George's, Pungoteague ‡Mission, Belle Haven.
	3. Trinity	Holy Trinity, Onancock
2. Amelia	4. Raleigh	Christ Church, Amelia Courthouse ‡Grub Hill, Grub Hill
3. Appomattox	5. Patrick	St. Paul's, Hurtsville
4. Brunswick	6. St. Andrew's	Trinity, Orsdburg St. James, Warfield (Col. Con.) St. John's, Forksville (Col. Con.)
	7. Grammer	St. Andrews, Lawrenceville Emmanuel, Callaville ‡St. Mark's, Cochran St. Paul's Mem., Lawrenceville (Col. Con.) St. James-the-Less, Charlie Hope (Col.). Dormant. St. Thomas, Freeman. (Col. Con.) Grace, Diamond Grove (Col. Con.)
5. Buckingham	8. Tillotson	St. Peter's, Curdsville Emmanuel, Glenmore Grace, Manteo
6. Charlotte	9. Cornwall	Grace Church, Drake's Branch Ascension, Keysville. Dormant.
7. Chesterfield	10. Dale	St. John's, Chester
	11. Manchester	St. Luke's, South Richmond Good Shepherd, Forest Hill, Richmond (Sep. Con.)
8. Cumberland	12. Genito	(Part of Genito, also in Powhatan Co.) All Saints, Cumberland ‡Grace, Ca Ira. Dormant.
	13. Leighton	St. James', Cartersville
9. Dinwiddie	14. Bristol	(Part of Bristol also in Prince George Co.) St. Paul's, Petersburg Grace, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) St. John's, Petersburg (Sep. Con.) *Good Shepherd, Petersburg St. Stephen's, Petersburg (Col. Con.) Christ Church, Petersburg (Sep. Con.)
	15. Bath	Sapony Church, McKenney Calvary Church, Dinwiddie Good Shepherd, McKenney All Saints, McKenney (Col. Con.)

‡Unorganized Missions.
*Organized Missions.
(D) Dormant.

Churches and Missions

County	Parish	Church and Place
10. Elizabeth City	16. Elizabeth City	St. John's, Hampton
		*Emmanuel, Phoebus
		St. Cyprian's, Hampton (Col. Con.)
11. Greensville	17. Meherrin	‡Holy Trinity, Jarratts
		Christ Church, Emporia
		Grace, Purdy
	18. Emporia	‡St. James, Emporia (Col. Con.)
12. Halifax	19. Antrim	St. John's, Halifax
		Emmanuel, Mountain Road
		Christ Church, Houston (Col. Con.)
	20. Randolph	Trinity Church, South Boston (Sep. Con.)
		Grace Church, News Ferry
	21. Roanoke	‡Christ, Mt. Laurel. Dormant.
		St. Luke's, Clover
		St. Thomas, Clarkton
13. Isle of Wight	22. Newport	Christ Church, Smithfield
		St. Luke's, near Smithfield. Dormant.
14. James City	James City Parish	(Dormant)
	23. Bruton	Bruton Church, Williamsburg
	24. Blissland	Hickory Neck, Toano
15. Lunenburg	25. Cumberland	St. John's, Woodend. Dormant.
		St. James', Lunenburg (Col. Con.)
		St. Paul's, Kenbridge
		St. Andrew's. Victoria
		St. John's, Kenbridge (Col. Con.)
		St. Phillip's Mission, Dillard's (Col. Con.)
16. Mecklenburg	26. St. James	St. James, Boydton
		St. Andrew's, Baskerville
		*Christ Chapel, near Boydton.
		Trinity, Boydton (Col. Con.)
		St. Mary's, La Crosse (Col. Con.)
		St. Paul's, Union Level (Col. Con.)
		St. Matthew's, South Hill (Col. Con.)
	27. St. Luke's	St. Luke's, near Keats
		St. John's, Chase City
		*St. Timothy's, Clarksville
	28 St. Mark's	Grace Church, Palmer's Springs
		Ascension, Palmer's Springs (Col. Con.
		St. Mark's, Bracey (Col. Con.)
		Christ Church, Redlawn (Col. Con.)
17. Nansemond	29. Upper Suffolk	St. Paul's, Suffolk
		St. Paul's Mission, Suffolk (Col. Con
	30. Lower Suffolk	Glebe Church, Driver's
		St. John's, Chuckatuck

‡Unorganized Missions.
*Organized Missions.
(D) Dormant.

Churches and Missions

County	Parish	Church and Place
18. Norfolk	31. Elizabeth River	Not organized as a Parish
		St. Paul's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		Christ Church, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		St. Luke's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		St. Peter's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		Ascension, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		St. Andrew's, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		*St. Mark's, Norfolk
		Grace, Norfolk (Col. Con.)
		Good Shepherd, Norfolk (Sep. Con.)
		*Epiphany, Norfolk
		*Advent, Ocean View
	32. St. Bride's	St. Bride's Church
	33. Portsmouth	Trinity Church, Portsmouth
		St. John's, Portsmouth (Sep. Con.)
		*St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk-Portsmouth
		St. James, Portsmouth (Col. Con.)
		*Emmanuel, Cradock
19. Northampton	34. Hungars	Hungars Church, Bridgetown
		Christ Church, Eastville
		Emmanuel, Cape Charles (Sep. Con.)
20. Nottoway	35. Nottoway	St. Luke's, Blackstone
		Gibson Memorial, Crewe
		Holy Innocents, Burkeville
		Epiphany, Blackstone (Col. Con.)
21. Pittsylvania	36. Camden	Epiphany, Danville
		Christ, Glendale
		Dame Memorial, Dry Fork
	37. Banister	Emmanuel, Chatham
		‡Trinity Mission, Gretna
		St. Luke's, Chatham (Col. Con.
	38. Pruden	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg
		Grace Church, Museville. Dormant.
		St. John's, Mt. Airy
22. Powhatan	39. King William	Manakin Church, Huguenot Springs
	40. Powhatan	St. Luke's, Sublett
		(Genito Parish, see Cumberland Co.)
		Grace Church, Clayville. Dormant.
		Emmanuel, Powhatan C. H.
		St. James, Pineville (Genito Parish)
23. Prince Edward	41. St. Patrick	*St. Anne's, Five Forks (Dormant)
	42. Wilmer	John's Memorial, Farmville
24. Princess Anne	43. Lynnhaven	Emmanuel, Kempsville
		Old Donation, Bayside
	44. East Lynnhaven	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana
		Gallilee Chapel, Virginia Beach (Sep. Con.)
25. Prince George	45. Martin's Brand	Merchant's Hope, Gee
		Brandon Church, Burrowsville
		(Bristol Parish, see Dinwiddie County.)
		St. John's, City Point (Sep. Con.)

‡Unorganized Missions.
*Organized Missions.
(D) Dormant.

Churches and Missions

County	Parish	Church and Place
26. Southampton	46. Nottoway	Emmanuel, Franklin St. Luke's, Courtland St. Thomas, Boykins (St. Luke's Parish, not organized and D.)
27 Surry	47. Southwark	‡St. Andrew's, Bacon's Castle (Dormant) St. Paul's, Surry C. H. Grace, Cabin Point. Dormant. Ritchie Memorial, Claremont
28. Sussex	48. Albemarle	Christ Church, Waverly Emmanuel, Wakefield. Dormant.
29. Warwick	49. Warwick	St. Paul's, Newport News Grace Church, Newport News (Sep. Con.) Emmanuel, Morrison. Dormant. St. Augustine's, Newport News (Col. Con.) *St. Andrew's, Hilton Village.
30. York	50. York-Hampton	Grace Church, Yorktown (Charles Parish, Unorganized and Dormant)

Organized Parishes with right to Representation	50
Separate Congregations with right to Representation	17
Total Parishes and Churches with right to Representation	67

Parishes not organized as Parishes, but with Separate Congregations, within their bounds having right to Representation	1
Parshes unorganized, and without the right to Representation, i. e.: James City Parish, St. Luke's Parishes, in Southampton County, Charles Parish in York County	3
Total number of Parishes, organized and unorganized	54

*Organized Missions.
‡Unorganized Missions
(D) Dormant.

RULES OF ORDER FOR THE COUNCIL

I.—Organization.

Section 1. The Council shall be opened each day with prayer at the hour which may be designated. At the call to order members shall take their seats and preserve proper silence and decorum, standing only when addressing the chair.

Section 2. When the President shall have taken the chair on the first day of the Council, the roll of the Clergy shall be called, and also the roll of the Lay Delegates, whose certificates have been received by the Secretary, and if it be found that a constitutional quorum of fifteen of each order be present, the President shall declare that the Council is duly organized, and is ready for business.

Section 3. In case of absence of Secretary of the Council, the vacancy shall be filled pro tempore by the Council.

Section 4. After the organization of Council, the President shall appoint the following Standing Committees:

(1) A committee of four, two of each order, on Parochial Reports, with power to act during recess and report, of which the Secretary of the Diocese shall be chairman.

(2) A committee of six, three of each order, on the Admission of New Parishes.

(3) A committee of four, two of each order, on Elections.

(4) A committee of six, three of each order, on Constitution and Canons, with power to consider subjects brought to their notice between the sessions of the Council.

Section 5. The reports and addresses of the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor shall be in order at any time after the organization of Council and the appointment of the Standing Committees, and shall have precedence over all other business.

II.—Order of Business.

Section 1. When no order of business has been adopted, the order shall be as follows:

(1) Reading of the Minutes of the preceding day, but this may be omitted by a vote of a majority of the Council, taken without debate.

(2) Petitions.
(3) Election of officers.
(4) Report of officers.
(5) The report of standing committees.
(6) The report of special committees.
(7) Unfinished business.
(8) Motions and resolutions.

(This Order of Business subject to the adopted report of Committee on the Dispatch of Business.)

III.—Order of Debate and Legislation.

Section 1. All resolutions or motions shall be reduced to writing, and read by the Secretary to the Council, before they shall be debated, and no resolution or motion shall be considered until seconded. This rule, so far as it requires a reduction to writing, shall not apply to motions to adjourn, to postpone, to lay on the table, to refer to a committee, or other like parliamentary motions.

Section 2. After a motion is stated by the President, or read by the Secretary, it shall be deemed in the possession of the Council, but may be withdrawn by the mover at any time before amendment or vote, with the consent of the second.

Section 3. No new motion or proposition shall be admitted under color of an amendment or substitute for the matter under consideration.

Section 4. If the question under debate contains several distinct propositions, the same shall be divided at the request of any member, and a vote taken separately; except that a motion to strike out and insert shall be indivisible.

Section 5. When a proposed amendment is under consideration, a motion to amend the same may be made, but no further amendment to such second amendment shall be in order; but a substitute to both amendments may be received, and if adopted, shall operate as an amendment to the original proposition.

Section 6. When a question is under consideration, no motion shall be received except to adjourn, to lay it upon the table, for the previous question, to postpone to a certain time, to postpone indefinitely, to commit it, to amend it or to substitute for amendments as in the last section, and motions for any of these purposes shall have precedence in the order herein named. If a motion to lay an amendment on the table be adopted, the matter before the Council shall be considered as if no such amendment had been offered.

Section 7. Motions to lay on the table and adjourn shall be decided without debate; and such motions shall always be in order, except while a member has the floor, or a vote on any question is being taken.

Section 8. The previous question shall only be put when demanded by a majority of those present. It shall be in this form: "Shall the main question now be put?" and, until decided, all debate, amendments, and other motions shall be out of order.

Section 9. When a question has been decided by the Council or postponed indefinitely, a motion to reconsider can only be made by one member and seconded by another who voted with the majority.

A motion to reconsider must be made the same day the vote is taken, or on the succeeding day.

Section 10. When a member desires to speak or present any matter to the Council, he shall rise from his seat and respectfully address himself to the President, and shall confine himself to the question under debate, avoiding all personalities.

Section 11. If any member trespasses the rule of the Council, the President shall, or any members may, call him to order, in which case the member so called to order shall immediately take his seat, unless permitted to explain, until the question of the order is decided by the President, when he may proceed in order as ruled by the President.

Section 12. All questions of order shall be decided by the Chair without debate, but any member may appeal from such decision, and on such appeal no member shall speak more than once without the permission of the Council.

Section 13. The names of the movers of all resolutions shall appear upon the Minutes of the Council.

Section 14. When two or more members rise at once, the President shall say who is entitled to the floor, and from his decision there shall be no appeal.

Section 15. The vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes whenever seven members require it, or by orders whenever such vote is demanded by five members, as required by the Constitution.

Section 16. Every member who may be in the house when the question is put shall give his vote, unless the Council, for special reasons, shall excuse him.

Section 17. No member shall vote upon a question in the decision of which he is immediately and personally interested.

Section 18. Upon a division and count no member shall be counted who is not within the limits assigned as seats of members.

Section 19. The reports of all committees shall be in writing, and all reports recommending or requiring any action or expression of opinion by the Council, shall be accompanied by the proper resolutions expressing the same for the consideration of the Council.

IV.—General Regulations.

Section 1. No member shall absent himself from the meetings of the Council without leave, unless he be sick or unable to attend.

Section 2. The President shall, at his discretion, select suitable seats without the limits of those allotted to the use of members, which shall be appropriated to the accommodation of visiting clergymen and candidates for orders who may be invited by the Rector or Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held, under the direction of the President and Council.

Section 3. No spectator shall, during the daily sessions of the Council, be admitted within the pews allotted to the Council; and the Rector and Wardens of the Church in which the Council is held are requested to see that this rule is enforced.

Section 4. No rule of order shall be repealed, amended or suspended, except by a two-thirds vote.

In Memoriam

The Right Reverend Beverly Dandridge Tucker, D.D., L.LD.

Son of Nathaniel Beverley Tucker and
Jane Shelton Ellis Tucker.

Born, Richmond, Virginia, November 19th, 1846.
Died, Norfolk, Virginia, January 17th, 1930.

Educated in Switzerland, the University of Toronto and the Virginia Theological Seminary. Served in the Confederate Army, surrendering with General Lee at Appomattox.

Ordained Deacon in 1873 and Priest in 1874 by Bishop Johns.

Served Farnham and Lunenburg Parishes, Diocese of Virginia, 1873-1882; St. Paul's Church, Norfolk, Diocese of Virginia, later Southern Virginia, 1882-1906.

Consecrated Bishop-Coadjutor of Southern Virginia October 3rd, 1906.

Deputy to the General Convention from Southern Virginia, 1892-1906; Secretary Church Commission for Colored Work; Secretary Missionary Society of Southern Virginia; Author of several poems and brochures.

Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them. Rev. XIV, 13.

THE RIGHT REVEREND BEVERLEY DANDRIDGE TUCKER D.D.; LL.D.

In Memoriam

The Reverend Franklin A. Ridout

Born in Maryland, September 1st, 1868.

Died in Norfolk, Virginia, September 5th, 1929.

Was graduated from the Virginia Theological Seminary in 1895.

Ordained Deacon by Bishop Randolph in 1895, and Priest in 1896.

Served in Cynthiana, Diocese of Lexington, 1898-1900; Cople Parish, Virginia, 1900-1902; Brandon, Southern Virginia, 1902-1905; Fincastle, Southern Virginia, 1905-1907; St. Thomas, Henrico Parish, Virginia, 1907-1913; Christ Church, Lucketts, Virginia, 1913-1917; Holy Trinity Church, Onancock, Southern Virginia, 1917; six months in the Y. M. C. A. service with the A. E. F. in France; Ascension Church, Norfolk, Southern Virginia, June, 1926, until his death.

Come ye, blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world. Matt. XXV, 34.

MINUTES

OF THE

THIRTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL COUNCIL

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

EPIPHANY CHURCH, DANVILLE, VA.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 28TH, 1930, 10 A. M.

This being the date and place for the Thirty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, the clergy and laymen assembled in Epiphany Church, Danville, Virginia, for the celebration of the Holy Communion. The Bishop of the Diocese, assisted by the rector of Epiphany Church and the Secretary of the Council conducted the service.

During this service, following the creed, the Secretary read the address of the late Bishop Tucker, which he had written to be read at this Council. (See Appendix A.)

The Bishop then read that part of his address pertaining to the bishops of the Church and the clergy of the Diocese who have died during 1929. (See Appendix B.)

Following the Divine Service, the Bishop called the Council to order in business session.

The Secretary called the roll of the clergy and the following answered to their names:

The Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D.

The Rev. Messrs:

John B. Bentley
Wm. A. Brown, D.D.
Edwin R. Carter, D.D.
H. H. Covington, D.D.
Frederick Diehl, D.D.
Morris S. Eagle
R. W. Eastman
Thos. G. Faulkner
David C. George
Wm. A. R. Goodwin, D.D., LL.D.

Bravid W. Harris
Chas. H. Holmead
David W. Howard, D.D.
E. Ruffin Jones
Basil Kent
H. N. Laws
E. J. Lee, D.D.
J. K. M. Lee.
Richard H. Lee
Myron B. Marshall
J. R. McAllister
T. Carter Page
H. Dobson Peacock
J. Alvin Russell
James S. Russell, D.D., LL.D.
Frederick Sapp
P. H. Sloan
Chas. E. Stewart
Norman E. Taylor
F. P. Thornton
R. W. Trapnell, D.D.
Herbert N. Tucker
James S. Watt
George O. Watts
N. E. Wicker, Jr.

The roll of the lay Delegates was called and the following answered to their names:

Col. James Mann, Chancellor
Col. Wm. W. Old, Jr., Treasurer
J. R. Weisiger
W. B. Banister
R. W. Pritchard, Sr.
R. C. Parsons
N. E. Wicker
J. W. Wells
T. F. Parsons
Geo. B. Townsend
Frank W. Darling
H. H. Edmunds
J. C. Howlett
Robt. H. Jackson
W. B. Ferguson
Thom B. Lane
J. Frank George
Arthur J. Lancaster
C. Wiley Grandy
E. B. Hodges
Thos. H. Willcox
E. D. Duval
F. E. Davis
Randolph B. Cooke
Fred Walter
A. LeB. Ribble
M. D. North
Preston Bingham
E. Lee Cox
R. Johnson Neely
J. S. Parker
Henry C. Leigh
E. H. Mitchell
E. B. Meade
N. S. Clement
L. C. Giles
T. S. Winston
Darrell Jervey
George M. Robeson
E. S. Shields
Fred Coleman
E. O. Smith
A. H. Turner
J. R. Graves

It having been found that thirty-four clergymen entitled to seats in the Council and forty-four laymen representing twenty-five Parishes and Separate Congregations, answered to their names, the Bishop declared a quorum present and Council open for business.

Col. James Mann moved that a committee be appointed to

draft suitable resolutions pertaining to the late Bishop Tucker. This committee to report to this Council. By suggestion of Dr. Goodwin, this committee is to represent the clergy as well as the laity. The motion was carried. Under this resolution, the Bishop appointed the following committee:

The Rev. Dr. Wm. A. R. Goodwin, D.D., LL.D.
The Rev. D. W. Howard, D.D.
The Rev. T. Carter Page
Col. James Mann
Mr. F. W. Darling
Mr. N. E. Clement.

The Secretary then read the following list of committees appointed by the Bishop:

Council Committees

Admission of New Parishes

The Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D.
The Rev. E. P. Miner
Mr. Chas. W. Seymour
Mr. J. Frank George

Committee on Elections

The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.
The Rev. C. H. Holmead
The Rev. D. C. George
Mr. Thom B. Lane.
Mr. D. L. Pulliam
Mr. G. M. Robeson

Constitution and Canons

The Rev. J. K. M. Lee
The Rev. F. P. Thornton
Mr. A. LeB. Ribble
Mr. Wm. Forrest.

Parochial Reports

The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D.
The Rev. F. G. Ribble, D.D.
The Rev. R. H. Lee
Col. James Mann
Mr. W. Cabell Rives.
Mr. Thos. H. Willcox

The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr., presented the following report for the committee on program, which was, on motion, adopted:

Monday, January 27th

8:00 P. M. Dedication of Epiphany Parish House.

Tuesday, January 28th

9:30 A. M. Holy Communion. Bishop Thomson, celebrant.

10:30 A. M. Organization of Council.
Roll Call.
Report of Committee on Dispatch of Business.
Apointment of Commitees on—
(1) Parochial Reports
(2) Admission of New Parishes
(3) Election
(4) Constitution and Canons.

Address of the late Rt. Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, D.D., LL.D.
Address of the Bishop.
Matters of Reference.
Petitions and Memorials.
Report of the Standing Committee.
Report of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
Report of the Chancellor.
Report of the Historiographer.
Report of the Archdeacon of Colored Work.

1:00 P. M.—2:00 P. M. Luncheon in the Parish House.

2:00 P. M. Report of Committee on Elections.
Report of the Executive Board of the Diocese.
Report of the Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner.
Report of Institutions:
Theological Seminary—joint diocesan
Stuart Hall—joint diocesan
Boys' Home—joint diocesan
Chatham Hall—diocesan
Jackson-Feild Home—diocesan.

3:30 P. M. Adjourn for trip to Chatham Hall.

8:00 P. M. Public meeting in Epiphany Church.
General Theme: The Diocese and Our Young People.
Report of the Young People's Fellowship.
Report of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.
Report of the Girls' Friendly Society.
Report of Camp Robert Hunt.
Address by Mr. Leon C. Palmer, General Secretary of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 29TH

9:30 A. M. Morning Prayer, Epiphany Church.

10:00 A. M. Business session.
Reading of Minutes.
Reports:
Committee on Constitution and Canons
Committee on Parochial Reports
Committee on New Parishes
Committee on Pension Fund
Commission on Rural Work.

12:00 M. Noon-day Prayers for Missions.

12:10—12:20 P. M. Recess.

12:20— 1:00 P. M. Matters of Reference.

1:00— 2:00 P. M. Luncheon in the Parish House.

2:00 P. M. Order of Elections:
Secretary
Treasurer
Chancellor
Historiographer
Standing Committee
Executive Board of the Diocese
Trustees of Institutions
Delegates to Provincial Synod.

8:00 P. M. Missionary Service in Epiphany Church.
Report of the Woman's Auxiliary.
Reports of the Community Houses.
Address on Missions in the Philippines—The Rev. Robert McCutchen.
Adjournment.

On motion of the Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr., the Rules of Order of the last Council were adopted as the Rules of Order of this Council, subject to changes suggsted by the program.

Bishop Thomson then read his annual address and report, which was, on motion, ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix B.)

The hour of noon having arrived, the Bishop led the Council in prayer for the following who are sick:

Mr. F. F. Whittle of Petersburg.
Rev. W. K. Lloyd, chaplain at Langley Field.
Lee Covington, son of the Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D.

Mr. H. H. Edmunds offered an amendment to Article IV, Section 3, of the Constitution, proposing to strike out the words "Provided, that no Parish, Separate Congregation or Organized Mission which has not paid its assessmemnt for Diocesan Expenses for the previous year shall be entitled to lay representation." This was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

By recommendation of Bishop Thomson, the subject of a canon of the Examining Chaplains was referred to the Committee on Constitution and Canons.

The Rev. Norman E. Taylor presented the following report for the Standing Committee of the Diocese, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal:

Report of the Standing Committee

Diocese of Southern Virginia

January 9, 1929, to January 28, 1930.

During the past counciliar year three meetings of the Standing Committee were held.

At the meeting of May 23, 1929, the Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., was elected president and the Rev. Norman E. Taylor was elected secretary.

Bishops

May 23, 1929. Consent was given to the consecration of the Rev. Henry Pryor Almon Abbott, D.D., as Bishop of the Diocese of Lexington.

June 18, 1929. Consent was given for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.

October 29, 1929. The Rev. Harwood Sturtevant, S.T.D., to be Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac. The Rev. Francis Marion Taitt, D.D., to be Bishop of Coadjutor of Pennsylvania. Consent was given for the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Western New York. The committee also gave its approval of the election by the House of Bishops of the Rev. Harry Beal, D.D., to be Bishop in the Missionary District of Honolulu, and the Rev. Elmer Nicholas Schmuck, D.D., to be Bishop in the Missionary District of Wyoming.

PRIESTS

May 23, 1929. The Rev. Wm. Gerow Christian was recommended for ordination to the Priesthood.

June 18, 1929. The Rev. John B. Bentley was recommended for ordination to the Priesthood.

DEACONS

The following candidates were recommended to the Bishop for ordination to the Diaconate:

May 23, 1929. Mr. Maurice Dunbar Ashbury.

October 29, 1929. Mr. Pearson Hill Sloan and Mr. Claudius Parlett Shelton.

CANDIDATES

The following persons were recommended to the Bishop to be received as candidates for Holy Orders:

May 23, 1929. Roy Beverley Randolph.

October 29, 1929. Holt Fairfield Butt and Julian Freeman Dozier.

OTHER ACTS

May 23, 1929. Consent was given to the sale of St. James' Church, Rondo, in Pittsylvania County, the proceeds of this sale to be used for other missions under the charge of the Rev. Richard Henry Lee.

October 29, 1929. Received from Bishop Tucker notice that he had received Robert M. C. Griswold as a postulant.

December 19, 1929. Received from Bishop Tucker a communication assigning to the Bishop Coadjutor, the Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D., Ecclesiastical Authority in all matters pertaining to postulants and candidates for Holy Orders; also a communication from the Bishop stating that on account of his illness he had requested the Bishop Coadjutor to act as Ecclesiastical Authority in the Diocese until further notice.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN R. CARTER, *President.*
NORMAN E. TAYLOR, *Secretary.*

Col. Wm. W. Old, Jr., presented his report as Treasurer of the Diocese, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix C.)

On motion the auditor's report on the Treasurer of the Diocese was referred to the Executive Board and the list of the payments on the assessments to the Committee on Elections. (See Appendix C.)

Col. James Mann presented the following report as Chancellor of the Diocese, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal.

Report of the Chancellor

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

The Chancellor of the Diocese begs leave to report to Council as follows:

Amendment to Chatham Episcopal Institute Charter

Pursuant to resolutions adopted at the last meeting of the Council, the Chancellor was directed by the Bishop to take such steps as were necessary to amend the charter of Chatham Episcopal Institute so as to provide that the board of trustees will hereafter be composed of 14 members including the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor, all of whom should be members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and at least ten of whom should reside in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and further providing that the members other than the Bishop and Bishop Coadjutor should be elected directly by Council, and for their terms of office as well as the filling of ad interim vacancies.

The board was convened for the purpose of providing for the changes in the charter directed by Council, and it then developed that it was the desire of the board to change the corporate name from Chatham Episcopal Institute to Chatham Hall, and to provide for a board of visitors composed of not exceeding six members who should have the right to sit with the board of trustees but without the right to vote.

Accordingly the Chancellor has obtained from the State Corporation Commission a charter amendment changing the corporate name to Chatham Hall, and also changing section 9 of the charter so as to read as follows:

> Section 9. The Board of Trustees shall be composed of fourteen members, including the Bishop of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, and the Bishop Coadjutor of the said Diocese, if there be one. All of the members of the board shall be communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and at least ten of them shall be residents of the Diocese of Southern Virginia. The members other than the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor, when there is one, shall be elected by the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia; and at the next meeting of the said Council following this amendment to the charter, four of the said members shall be elected for a term of one year, four for a term of two years, and five for a term of three years, and thereafter each year the Council shall elect a number equal to the number of those retiring. The Board of Trustees shall have the power to fill vacancies occurring in the board between sessions of said Council, the trustees so elected to have the qualifications herein provided and to hold office until the next meeting of the said Council, when the vacancy shall be filled by the Council. The present members of the board shall continue in office until the next meeting of the Council. The Board of Trustees may, in their discretion, elect a Board of Visitors, consisting of not exceeding six members, who may sit with the board and act in an advisory capacity, but shall not have the right to vote. The term of office of each member of the Board of Visitors shall be at the pleasure of the Board of Trustees. This provision with reference to a Board of Visitors shall not become effective until the same shall have been approved by the Council of the Diocese.

Attention is called to the fact that the provision with reference to the Board of Visitors will not be effective until approved by Council.

The Witherspoon Bequest

In February of last year, it came to the attention of the Chancellor that the Diocese of Southern Virginia and Chatham Episcopal Institute had an interest in the estate of Charles D. Witherspoon, deceased, late a resident of the city of Petersburg and a member of St. Paul's Church in that city. Upon inquqiry in Petersburg, it was ascertained that Mr. Witherspoon, who had died in 1920, had left the greater part of his estate to his widow and had made bequests effective upon her death to eight philanthropic beneficiaries, aggregating $70,000, among them the following (giving the names used in the will) in which we are particularly interested:

Home for Homeless Boys, Covington, Va.	$20,000.00
Episcopal School for Girls, Chatham, Va.	5,000.00
Diocese of Southern Virginia for Missions	10,000.00
American Board of Missions, New York	10,000.00

The widow died in Petersburg on the 14th day of February, 1929. The other philanthropic beneficiaries named in the will are Petersburg Hospital, Virginia Home for Incurables, Children's Home Society of Virginia and National Florence Crittenton Mission.

The residuary clause of the will was as follows:

> "The remainder to go to any institution in the State of Virginia under protestant control for maimed and helpless soldiers of the present war, which institution is supported in whole or in part by voluntary offerings and in the event there is no such organization, the money is to be prorated among the eight philanthropic beneficiaries named above."

The residuary estate consisted of 1673 shares of the preferred stock, of the par value of $100. per share, and a like number of shares of common stock of the par value of $10. per share, in the American Hardware Company, a corporation which owns substantially all of the trunk manufacturing plants in Petersburg; and of certain notes and bonds from which have been derived along with some dividends on the said preferred stock, and after deducting the executor's commissions and other charges, about the sum of $20,500.00.

The Petersburg Savings & American Trust Company, the executor under Mr. Witherspoon's will was unwilling, very properly, to make distribution under the will until the courts should construe the will, ascertain whether there was any such institution for maimed and helpless soldiers as was described in the residuary clause of the will, and determine who were the real philanthropic beneficiaries, most of whom were incorrectly named in the will.

The Chancellor, acting primarily on behalf of the four beneficiaries first named above, and incidentally on behalf of the others, instituted suit in the Hustings Court of the city of Petersburg for the purpose of clearing up the above mentioned uncertainties, and on the 25th instant, a final decree was entered in the cause, as a result of which, including amounts already distributed to them, the said four first named beneficiaries, giving now their correct names, will receive stock and money as follows:

	Common Stock	*Preferred Stock*	*Money About*
Boys' Home, Incorporated	478	478	$ 5,860.00
Chatham Hall	119	119	1,500.00
Diocese of Southern Virginia	239	239	2,930.00
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America	239	239	2,930.00
	1,075	1,075	$13,220.00

The stock cannot be sold to advantage at this time, and it was therefore deemed wise to distribute the stock and the available money proportionately, rather than to sell part of the stock to bring the money each was to receive up to the amount named in the will for each and distribute the residue in stock. The preferred stock is 7% cumulative, but is now paying 4% annually in monthly installments. The present value of the stock is about $75. for one share of preferred and one share of common, though there is perhaps no market at that price; but it is believed by interested parties in Petersburg that the full dividend will be paid when financial conditions shall have improved and that the selling price will then rise to around $100. for one share of each kind of stock.

By direction of the Diocesan Board, Dr. Wm. A. Brown, Mr. C. W. Grandy and the Chancellor are now working out a plan under which the stock and money coming to the Diocese from the Witherspoon estate will be converted into a revolving fund from which in case of emergency money may be withdrawn, to be later returned to the fund as the money becomes available from the usual sources.

Diocesan Holding Corporation

At the suggestion of the Chancellor at the last meeting of the Council, the Bishop appointed a committee of lawyers, of which the Chancellor was named as chairman, to consider means of creating a corporation to hold real and personal properties owned by the Diocese, but this plan has not yet been worked out, and it is suggested that the committee be continued.

General Matters

The Chancellor has had the pleasure of advising the Bishop and the Bishop Coadjutor and some of the clergy, from time to time during the past year, concerning other minor matters of law as they arose, but it is not demed necessary to enumerate them.

In conclusion, may I express the very great pleasure it has been to me to serve as Chancellor under that great churchman and splendid Christian gentleman, the Right Reverend Beverley Dandridge Tucker, D.D. This association will be an inspiration to me for the remainder of my days, and I shall ever hold him in affectionate and loving memory.

Respectfully submitted,

James Mann, *Chancellor of the Diocese.*

January 28th, 1930.

Archdeacon Russell presented his report as Archdeacon, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix D.)

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin presented the following report of the Historiographer of the Diocese, Miss Mary F. Goodwin, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal, and the attached resolutions were adopted:

Report of the Historiographer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia for the Year 1929

To the Bishop and Members of the Council:

Your Historiographer has been absent from the Diocese for the better part of the past year, but the work of the Diocese has occupied much of her thought.

Since August I have been in London searching the old colonial records of Virginia. Needless to say these are rich in the history of the Church, and a greater part of them is unknown in Virginia. I have been unable to copy these papers, but have taken note of their whereabouts and I shall write a report on this material at a later date for future reference. Many of these papers will be photostated for the Library of Congress in the course of the next decade, the Virginia Dioceses should have prints of all such letters and papers in the Diocesan archives when they are available.

Among the papers examined, none have been so interesting as the letters preserved at Fulham Palace. Not only did the Commissary of the Bishop send reports regularly to him, but the governors also, who considered themselves at the head of the Church in the Colony, sent reports at stated intervals, and they, as well as the ministers often asked the advice of the Bishop.

At present these papers are by no means safe from fire. If they were destroyed the full history of the Church in Virginia could never be written. I would urge, therefore, that this Diocese with the Dioceses of Virginia and Southwestern Virginia consider the possibility of having all such letters photostated. This would be an expensive undertaking; it might be done by soliciting special gifts from churchmen who appreciate the importance of preserving the records for all time. If this could be done during the life time of the present Bishop of London, I am sure the plan would meet with his sympathetic co-operation, which might not be the case with his successor.

During the past year many of the early records of the S. P. G. were photostated for the Library of Congress. Copies of letters and papers bearing on our Diocese should be in our archives. These can be obtained at relatively small cost.

The following resolutions are offered:

Resolved: First, that this report be received and printed in the Journal of this Council.

Resolved: Second, that a committee of one clergyman and one layman from this Diocese be appointed together with the Historiographer to confer with the Historiographers of the Dioceses of Virginia and Southwestern Virginia to consider the advisability and means of creating a fund for having the Virginia records at Fulham Palace photostated, provided permission to do so can be obtained from the Bishop of London.

Respectfully submitted,

MARY F. GOODWIN,
Registrar and Historiographer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

On motion of the Rev. George O. Watts, the following committee was appointed by the Bishop to draft suitable resolutions expressing the Council's appreciation of the work of Archdeacon Russell:

The Rev. Geo. O. Watts	Mr. J. R. Weisiger
The Rev. F. G. Ribble, D.D.	Mr. A. J. Lancaster

At this time the Bishop introduced to the Council the Rev. R. W. Eastman of Virginia Beach, and Mr. Leon C. Palmer, who were, on motion, given seats on the floor of the Council.

Council adjourned for luncheon.

At 2 P. M. the Council reassembled for business.

The Committee on Elections made the following report: Certificates improperly signed—Holy Innocents, Burkeville, and St. John's, Chester. Assessments not paid in full—Emmanuel, Phoebus; St. Luke's, Blackstone, and Ascension, Norfolk. The following have paid nothing—Emmanuel, Cradock; Good Shepherd, McKenney. On motion the delegates present from all these churches were given seats and voice in the Council.

The Rev. Norman E. Taylor presented the report for the Executive Board which was, on motion, received and a summary prepared by the Executive Secretary ordered printed in the Journal, and the report of the Church's Program ordered printed in full. (See Appendix E.)

The Rev. Norman E. Taylor then read his report as Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner, which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix F.)

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones offered the following which was adopted:

Resolved, That Council put upon record the gratification it feels at the report of its Historiographer, Miss Mary F. Goodwin, with its revelations of matter of peculiar interest to this Diocese and of great historical importance, which she has discovered in the libraries of London. We rejoice in the work she has done and pray God's blessing upon her and her continued efforts.

Resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to Miss Goodwin.

On motion of the Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr., the Rev. Morrison Bethea of Reidsville, N. C., was welcomed and given a seat on the floor of the Council.

On motion, the report of the Executive Board acting as the Finance Committee, was made the order of the day immediately after noon-day prayers, Wednesday, January 29th.

The Rev. E. J. Lee, D.D., made a verbal report for Chatham Hall.

The following, offered by Col. James Mann, was adopted:

Resolved, That that part of the amendment to section 9 of the charter of Chatham Hall which authorizes the election of a Board of Visitors who may sit with the Board of Trustees but without the right to vote, as set out in the report of the Chancellor, be and the same is hereby approved by the Council.

The Rev. Dr. Covington presented the report of the Superintendent of Jackson-Feild Home, which was, on motion, received and ordered filed.

The Rev. N. E. Taylor presented the report of the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese, which was, on motion, received and a summary ordered to be printed in the Journal. (See Appendix G.)

The following, offered by the Rev. Geo. O. Watts, was adopted:

Whereas, The House of Bishops has appointed a committee on the development of the work of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew of which the Bishop of this Diocese is a member, and

Whereas, Our Bishop has recommended that earnest consideration be given this work by our churches and missions; be it

Resolved, That a committee of three laymen and two clergymen be appointed by the chair to co-operate with the Bishop of the Diocese and the National Brotherhood of St. Andrew in the promotion of Brotherhood organiaztion and work, both senior and junior, in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Under this resolution the Bishop appointed the following:

The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.
The Rev. J. R. McAllister
Mr. R. M. Hughes, Jr.
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
Mr. George Keisker.

At 3:45 P. M. the Council adjourned to make the trip to Chatham Hall.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 28TH, 8 P. M.

Members of Council and others assembled in Epiphany Church for a service in the interest of the young people. The Bishop presided. The service was conducted by the rector, the Rev. N. E. Wickers, Jr. Mrs. Gay spoke on the work of the Girls' Friendly Society. Mrs. E. V. Brush, who was presented by the Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, reported on the Robert Hunt Camp. Mr. Leon C. Palmer, National Secretary of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew, spoke on the subject, "The Boy, the Church and the Brotherhood."

EPIPHANY CHURCH, WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 29TH, 1930, 9:30 A. M.

Morning prayer was said by the Rev. R. W. Eastman and the Rev. P. H. Sloan.

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin delivered an address on the subject, "Spiritual Character of the Business Side of Our Diocesan Life."

The Secretary then read the minutes of the previous day which were adopted.

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin presented the following report for the committee appointed to prepare a memorial to the late Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. Beverley Dandridge Tucker, D.D., LL.D., and the attached resolutions were adopted.

IN MEMORIAM

to

THE RIGHT REVEREND BEVERLEY DANDRIDGE TUCKER, D.D., LL.D.

Because we feel in this Diocese and Council a deep sense of loneliness in the loss of our long and dearly beloved Bishop, the Right Reverend Beverley Dandridge Tucker, Doctor of Divinity and Learned Doctor of Law, we are prompted by love and by the sorrow which we share with them to give to his family the assurance of the sincere sympathy of the Church in this Diocese.

Then that his life of consecrated devotion and the beauty and fidelity of his service to the Church of God may be recorded as a witness and inspiration to the future, we give this testimonial to be recorded in the permanent annals of the Diocese which he so greatly loved and to which he gave himself in unremitting self-forgetful devotion and service.

Bishop Tucker spent his whole ministry in Virginia, the State beloved by him and his distinguished ancestors. The charm of his personality, mellowed and enriched by culture, radiant with sympathy, sparkling with charming humor and made winsome and inspirational by the indwelling love of Christ, led all who knew him to instinctively recognize in him the courteous and chivalrous gentleman, the ever loyal churchman and the divinely enriched and empowered apostle and servant of Jesus Christ.

As husband and father in a beloved and beautiful family, as scholar, soldier, poet, priest and bishop, and winsome friend, he will be remembered by his countless devoted admirers in church and state.

He never grew old. His life was a witness to the perennial youth of eternal life. He made it easier for us to believe that "there is no death" but that "what seems so is but transition."

He lives, a link to bind two worlds into one home, and to us God's Paradise seems a nearer and a dearer place because on Friday, January the 17th, 1930, he entered there, and was "numbered with God's saints in glory everlasting."

W. A. R. GOODWIN,
JAMES MANN,
F. W. DARLING,
T. CARTER PAGE,
N. E. CLEMENT,
DAVID W. HOWARD.

The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., presented the report of the Committee on Constitution and Canons as follows:

The Committee on Constitution and Canons beg leave to submit the following report:

They have considered the proposed amendment to Article IV, Section 3, of the Constitution and unanimously recommend that the proposed amendment should not be made. (This recommendation was adopted by the Council.)

They recommend that the proposal of Dr. Goodwin for a canon for a Commission on the Increase of the Ministry be provided for by a resolution. (This recommendation was adopted by the Council.)

They recommend the adoption of the following canon to be numbered Canon X, the present Canon X be numbered XI and the following Canons to be numbered accordingly.

CANON X

At each Annual Council the Bishop shall nominate not more than two clergymen, canonically resident in the Diocese, to serve as Examining Chaplains and when such nominations shall be approved by the Council, they shall serve for one year and until their successors shall be elected. (This recommendation was adopted by the Council.)

The Rev. H. H. Covington offered the following which was adopted:

Resolved, That a Commission on the Increase of the Ministry be appointed by the Bishop.

On motion, the Rev. E. Reinhold Rogers, Ph.D., presented the report of the Boys' Home, which was received and the written part ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix H.)

On motion offered by the Rev. Dr. Goodwin, the printing of reports from the Diocesan and Joint Diocesan Institutions was placed in the hands of the Secretary of the Council.

The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., presented the following report for the Church Pension Fund Committee, which was, on motion, ordered printed in the Journal:

CHURCH PENSION FUND—DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Age Benefits:	CLERGY	
*Rev. Giles B. Cooke	$ 900.00	
*Rev. John T. Harrison	750.00	
*Rev. William H. Osborne	900.00	
*Rev. Frank G. Scott	1,000.00	
*Rev. Stephen O. Southall	750.00	$4,300.00
Total and Permanent Disability:		
Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey		600.00
	WIDOWS	
*Mrs. Emily H. Alfriend	$ 400.00	
*Mrs. Mary J. Carroll	400.00	
Mrs. David P. Chockley	300.00	
Mrs. John C. Dennis	300.00	
†Mrs. Arthur S. Freese	270.87	
Mrs. Susan E. C. Gunn	360.00	
Mrs. Stephen E. Prentiss	300.00	
*Mrs. Julia W. Pruden	400.00	
Mrs. Mary H. Seiter	360.00	
Mrs. Virginius Wrenn	300.00	
†Mrs. Frank A. Ridout	252.81	3,643.68

* Increased under resolutions of April 16, 1925.

† Reduced grant because of unpaid assessments.

Minutes

ORPHANS

Stanton R. Prentiss	100.00		
Mary W. Seiter	150.00	250.00	$ 8,793.68

SOUTHERN VIRGINIA FUND

WIDOWS

Mrs. J. W. Boyd	$ 400.00	
Mrs. W. H. Bunting	400.00	
Mrs. Kate M. Green	400.00	
Mrs. E. D. Gregory	400.00	
Mrs. Martin Johnson	400.00	2,000.00
		$10,793.68

The Rev. Myron B. Marshall presented the report of the Commission on Rural Work, which was, on motion, received and ordered filed, and the following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That Council recommends to the Bishop, Executive Board and Board of Missions that at least two additional full-time women workers be placed in the rural field during 1931.

Resolved, That the Commission on Rural Work be continued.

On motion of the Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., the Secretary of the Council was instructed to send a message of sympathy and hope to the Rev. E. P. Miner, Assistant Secretary of the Council.

Mr. C. Wiley Grandy presented for the Finance Committee the following report which was, on motion, adopted:

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

To the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

We recommend that the Treasurer of the Diocese be authorized to pay:

1. The salary of Bishop Tucker to be continued till June 1st, 1930.
2. The salary of the Bishop, $6,000.00, and traveling expenses.
3. For expense of Diocesan office, $2,000.00.
4. The salary of the Secretary of the Diocese, $300.00, and assistant, $50.00.
5. The Examining Chaplains, $100.00 and traveling expenses.
6. The traveling expenses of the committees of the Diocese.
7. The premiums due from the Diocese to the Church Pension Fund.
8. Reserve on account of expenses of the Deputies to the next General Convention at Denver, Colorado, in 1913, $700.00.
9. The assessment for the Synod of any amount made for that purpose.
10. Expenses of delegates to the Provincial Synod, $400.00.
11. The office expenses of the Treasurer of the Diocese.
12. The expense of printing the Program and Journal of the Council, report of the Woman's Auxiliary and other necessary expenses of printing.
13. A gratuity of $15.00 to the sexton of Epiphany Church, Danville.
14. Premium on bond of $5,000.00 given by the Treasurer of the Diocese.

15. To the Treasurer of the Colored Convocation, when elected, twenty per cent. of the assessments for Diocesan expenses paid by the colored churches and missions.
16. An appropriation not to exceed $65.00 for a safe in the Diocesan office.
17. Expense of audit of accounts of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

It is recommended that the assessment for the year 1930 be fixed as follows:

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to more than $100.00, five per cent. on current expenses and forty cents per communicant.

On churches and congregations of which the current expenses amount to $100.00, or less, five per cent. on current expenses and twenty cents per communicant; and arbitrarily as follows on those churches and congregations listed below, in addition to those listed in the Journal:

Halifax County—Grace, News Ferry	$15.00
Halifax County—St. Thomas, Clarkton	45.00
Lunenburg County—St. Phillip's, Brydie	4.00
Pittsylvania County—Trinity, Gretna	4.00
Pittsylvania County—Dame Memorial, Dry Fork	8.00
Pittsylvania County—Grace, Museville	4.00
Southampton County—St. Thomas, Boykins	17.60

We recommend that assessments be discontinued upon the following inactive churches:

Lunenburg County—St. John's, Woodend.
Mecklenburg County—St. Luke's, near Keats.
Sussex County—Emmanuel, Wakefield.
Accomac County—Christ Church, Bloxom.
Charlotte County—Ascension, Keysville.
Halifax County—Christ Church, Mount Laurel.
Surry County—Grace, Cabin Point.

Respectfully submitted,

C. W. Grandy,

For the Committee.

The Rev. N. E. Wickers, Jr., introduced to the Council Mr. Chas. G. Evans, who presented the cause of the Anti-Tuberculosis work as contained in the Senate Bill No. 63 now before the State Legislature.

The order of business being the election of officers and committees of the Diocese, the vote was taken by ballot with the following elections:

Secretary of the Council—The Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D.

Treasurer of the Diocese—Col. Wm. W. Old, Jr.

Chancellor of the Diocese—Col. James Mann.

Historiographer—Miss Mary F. Goodwin.

Standing Committee of the Diocese:

The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.	Mr. C. W. Grandy
The Rev. J. K. M. Lee	Mr. E. W. Maupin, Jr.
The Rev. Chas. H. Holmead	Mr. F. W. Darling.

The vote was taken by ballot for the Executive Board of the Diocese with the result the following were elected:

The Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D.
The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D.
The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.
Mr. F. W. Darling
Mr. C. Wiley Grandy
Mr. James Mann
The Rev. M. B. Marshall
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend
Mr. N. E. Clement.

The Rev. Bravid W. Harris made the report for the Colored Convocation which was, on motion, received and ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix I.)

The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D., reported for the Committee on Negro Work appointed at the last Council. On motion of the Rev. R. W. Trapnell, D.D., the report was received and ordered printed in the Journal, and the attached recommendations were adopted.

Report of Committee on Negro Work

At the Diocesan Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia held in Hampton, Va., January 22nd, 1929, a committee was appointed to study the whole question of the Church's work among the Negroes and to report to the Executive Board of the Diocese. The following committee was appointed: Rev. E. R. Carter, D. D., Rev. Thomas Semmes, Ven. James S. Russell, D. D., Mr. Henry Edmunds, Mr. Chas E. May.

This committee met in St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, Va., June, 1929, discussed this question, decided upon general policies, and requested that each member make a study of this question and report to the chairman of the Committee before the next Diocesan Council.

We make the following recommendations:

1. That in all of our consideration and legislation concerning the Negro in the Church, that there be recognized the Christian principle that there is in the Church no respect of persons.

2. But that also there be given due consideration to racial differences, which make the Negro as well as all other races, anxious to preserve racial integrity, racial autonomy, and racial respect.

3. That therefore there be given to the Negro contingent of the Church the fullest possible liberty to develop the Church among the Negroes according to their distinctive characteristics and needs, with as little dominance or control from the white race as is consistent with the best interests of the Church.

4. That as leaders of the race are developed, the Church should take due cognizance of such leaders, placing them in positions of trust and responsibility for growth and management of the Church among the Negro race, looking forward to the time when there shall be "Missionary Racial Jurisdiction" for the colored.

5. That the present method of Diocesan management be continued, with Missionary Jurisdiction and the Colored Convocation, but when and where possible giving to said Colored Convocation legislative power for the control of their own affairs.

6. That the Church among the whites continue to exercise a fostering care and to give financial aid to the work of the Church among the colored, as they do with all other races, who in the Church are weak in numbers, and in financial strength.

Reasons for Resolutions

Our reasons for making the above resolutions are:

1st. In that in the Church there can be no respect of persons, we would do as we would be done by. There is a feeling among the Negroes that the Episcopal Church is "The White Man's Church," dominated and controlled by the white man, with characteristics suited to the white man. That the Negro is discriminated against and discountenanced. And so, as we would ask an independence for the white man in the Church, which of course must not do violence to the nature of the Church, so we would grant to the Negro all the independence that is possible, consonant with the best interests of the Church in Negro development.

2nd. We recognize that the desire for racial integrity, racial autonomy, and racial respect is born into every race and should be respected. The Negro race is not alone in this respect, as is seen in the uprising of races all over the world, and the demand for national (racial) political independence, and ecclesiastical recognition, such as is the case in China and Japan, India and Africa.

3rd. A study of the history of the Church among the colored shows us that where there has been the greatest growth, there has also been racial independence and control, such as the Baptists and Methodists, and that the smallest growth has been where there is control by the white man. The Negroes will not come in large numbers into any Church which they feel is "The White Man's Church." Therefore, if the Episcopal Church is ever to make rapid strides the Negro must be convinced that the Church is his Church, and that he has his part in shaping its policies, its doctrines, discipline and worship.

4th. The above recommendations are in keeping with the findings of others who have made a study of the negro question.

On February 26-27, 1929, in All Saints Parish House, Atlanta, Ga., according to a resolution of the General Convention, there was a Conference of Southern Bishops to consider the Colored Question. There were present eighteen Bishops from the Dioceses of Georgia, Atlanta, Mississippi, Virginia, Southern Virginia, Southwestern Virginia, South Carolina, Southern Florida, East Carolina, North Carolina, Western North Carolina, Florida, Upper South Carolina, West Texas—fourteen southern Dioceses. The National Council was represented by three of its members. It is interesting to note the "findings" of this Conference:

Resolved—That this Conference of Bishops hereby goes on record as being in favor of Missionary Jurisdiction for work among the Negroes, with racial Episcopate.

We further recommend that as a first step toward this policy a Missionary Racial Jurisdiction be created to be composed of the Negro clergy and the congregations in some group of contiguous Dioceses that may be willing for its creation within their borders. (Vote—affirmative, 11; negative, 7.)

The Conference urges a more generous consideration of the work by the National Council.

It urges the Dioceses in which the work is being done to a more general and adequate support.

It urges the Negroes themselves to feel a great sense of responsibility for self-support.

The Committee approves the suggestion that some method of correlating and justifying the askings of the aided Southern Dioceses for their work be found, and suggests a further meeting of the Bishops for that purpose.

This Conference, feeling that the problem of the Negro work is not only one of means for carrying it on, but one of men for leadership for work, asks the National Council to take into consideration the appropriation of funds for the education of Negro postulants and candidates for the ministry.

The Bishop of Mississippi, the Bishop of East Carolina, and the Bishop Coadjutor of Southern Virginia, were appointed to make a study of theological education among the Negroes and report at the Conference of Bishops to be held in Atlantic City in September.

5th. Our fifth reason for our recommendations is that they are practical in their working out as is proven by certain truths brought to light by a study of the Church among the Negroes, made by the Ven. J. S. Russell for the Board of Trustees of King Hall. We have not the space here to bring out all of these facts and figures, although they are most interesting and enlightening. Also statistics are not absolute, because many will not answer questions.

There are now 306 colored congregations; 160 active colored clergy; 15 non-procial clergy. Of these there are 39 self-supporting congregations with 19,000 communicants. In the Province of Washington there are 11 self-supporting congregations with 4,201 communicants; 80 congregations, 43 clergy, with 6,764 communicants. Receipts—Parish, $145,779.96; Diocesan and general, $10,226.58. Growth in ten years, 4,836 communicants.

We note also the following in Dr. Russell's report: "Numerically speaking the Negro group of the Episcopal Church is a minority group, as compared with other Negro denominational groups, but in education, social progress, economic and business standing it is not surpassed by any negro church group in the country."

All of this is just to bring out the thought that the Church has sufficiently grown among the colored race as to justify the Church in giving them a certain amount of racial autonomy and jurisdiction, and that there are at least a few of the race that are capable of being placed in positions of highest responsibility and trusted with leadership.

In the Diocese of Southern Virginia, according to the last statistics (January, 1929) there are 29 churches, 14 clergy, 1,814 communicants. Receipts for all purposes $21,052.32.

We have the largest colored work of any Diocese in the South. Among our clergy are some excellent men and the laymen number among them the very best colored element in the state. They are competent to take over larger powers of administration and for their people will do a better work than the white man can do. The greatest hindrance to the work among the colored is the lack of funds. The reasons for this are obvious —the Negro has been thrown upon his own responsibility suddenly from economic dependence to economic independence; the wages and salaries are small; the race is not yet well educated; it is largely a serving people in our Southland. However, the strides that have been made during the few years of independence have been startling. But this all means that the work of the Church among the colored is yet of a missionary character, and must receive larger appropriations if the Church is to progress. We are glad to note that the Conference of Southern Bishops recognized this fact. But the support can not be only a Diocesan project. It is national in character, and if done adequately must be done as a national enterprise, augmented by what the Dioceses can do. In 1928 our Diocese contributed

$5,000.00 and the Colored Convocation $1,974.57 toward the mission work among the colored in our Diocese.

The colored people themselves are realizing the necessity of doing more for themselves, that when they ask for greater powers, there must be greater self-support.

Your committee, therefore, believes that the colored race should in every way be encouraged in the desire for racial integrity, racial autonomy and racial respect.

Respectfully submitted,

EDWIN R. CARTER,
Chairman of Committee to Study the Negro Question.

A vote by ballot was taken for the Deputies to the Provincial Synod and the following were elected in the order named:

CLERICAL DEPUTIES	LAY DEPUTIES
The Rev. E. R. Carter, D.D.	Mr. C. W. Grandy
The Rev. Geo. O. Watts	Mr. E. B. Hodges
The Rev. Richard H. Lee	Mr. T. F. Parsons
The Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.	Mr. Ivor A. Page, Sr.

PROVISIONAL DEPUTIES

The Rev. D. W. Howard, D.D.	Mr. Randolph B. Cooke
The Rev. James S. Russell, D.D., LL.D.	Mr. J. W. Wells
The Rev. R. W. Trapnell, D.D.	Mr. J. S. Parker
The Rev. C. H. Holmead	Mr. Thom B. Lane.

The Bishop read a communication from the Vestry of the Congregation of St. Luke's Church, South Richmond, which was, on motion, referred to the following special committee:

The Bishop of the Diocese
Col. James Mann, Chancellor
The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D., Chairman Committee on Constituion and Canons.

The Bishop announced that the Rev. George Otis Mead, of the Diocese of Southwestern Virginia, who had come as a visitor to the Council, had been taken sick which shortly thereafter had resulted in his death. The Bishop then led the Council in prayer, the Council standing.

On motion of Dr. Carter, the Bishop appointed the following committee to convey to the family of the late Rev. G. Otis Mead the sympathy and consolation of the Council: The Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D., The Rev. N. E. Wickers, Jr.

The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones offered the following which was adopted:

Resolved, That in accordance with the charter of Camp Robert Hunt, Inc., the Council appoints the Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D., to nominate persons to fill the vacancies that now exist or may exist, until the Council of 1931, in the Board of Managers of Camp Robert Hunt.

The following, offered by the Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr., was adopted;

Resolved, That Dr. Goodwin's address be printed and distributed to the clergy and vestries of the Diocese with the request that it be read to each congregation as embodying a message from the Diocesan Council of 1930; provided, that this can be done without expense to the Diocese.

The Rev. George O. Watts presented the following for the special committee appointed by the Bishop to prepare resolutions of appreciation of the work of the Rev. James S. Russell, D.D., LL.D. These resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, the Ven. James S. Russell, D.D., founder of St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School and principal of the same for forty-two years, has been relieved from his duties of office, at his own request by reason of his advanced years, and

Whereas, he has rendered faithful and conspicuous service during the many years of leadership that he has given said institution, recognition of which having been made by the award of the Harmon Medal and Reward, therefore,

Be it resolved, That the Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, assembled in the Church of Epiphany, extend its hearty appreciation to Archdeacon Russell for the valuable service he has rendered the cause of Christian education among the people of his own race, in training and leading them in the path of Christian citizenship and usefulness.

If it is true that every institution is the lengthened shadow of a man, then St. Paul's Normal and Industrial School is the lengthened shadow of Archdeacon Russell. It is a monument to his faith, his enthusiasm, his energy. In the providence of God he has lived to see St. Paul's expand from a small parish school into the largest and best equipped educational institution for the furtherance of its mission among the colored people. Recognition should be given Archdeacon Russell for the unceasing emphasis that he ever placed on the work at St. Paul's and for his valuable contribution to the cause of inter-racial good will.

For the great work that God hath wrought through His humble and faithful servant, we give thanks. And now in the eventide of his life we pray God's richest blessings on him, and we rejoice that he will continue in his office as Archdeacon of the work among the colored people of the Diocese.

Resolved, further, That these resolutions be printed in the Journal of this Council and a copy be given Archdeacon Russell and that the same be printed in the Diocesan Record.

Respectfully submitted,

George O. Watts.

On nomination of Mr. E. B. Hodges, the following were elected trustees of Chatham Hall:

For Three Years

Mrs. F. W. Darling
Rev. Dr. W. A. R. Goodwin
Col. W. W. Old, Jr.
Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr.
Mr. E. S. Reid

For Two Years	For One Year
Mr. Geo. B. Townsend	Rev. H. Dobson Peacock
Dr. Southgate Leigh	Mr. Jos. G. Walker
Rev. R. W. Trapnell, D.D.	Mrs. Walter Whichard
Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D.	Mr. N. E. Clement

The Rev. R. W. Trapnell, D.D., offered the following which was adopted:

Resolved, That the Council hereby instruct the Trustees of Chatham Hall to initiate immediately a campaign in the Diocese to raise at least $50,000.00 to meet the financial needs of the institution.

The Rev. Dr. Goodwin offered the following which was adopted:

Resolved, That this Council endorse the efforts of the Trustees of Chatham Hall, and instruct them to include in the proposed campaign an additional amount sufficient to erect a home for the rector.

The Rev. J. Alvin Russell, principal of St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, spoke of the work of this school.

On motion of Mr. F. W. Darling the Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., and Mr. Maitland Bustard were nominated to the Boys' Home as members of the Board.

Col. James Mann nominated the following for trustees of Jackson-Feild Home:

The Rev. H. H. Covington, D.D.	Mr. Geo. A. Lyzotte
Mrs. Jane B. Feild.	Judge Chas. T. Lassiter.
Col. E. E. Goodwyn	

On nomination of the Rev. Frederick Diehl, D.D., the following were elected members of the board of Stuart Hall:

The Rev. F. G. Ribble, D.D.	Judge Henry Leigh

On invitation of Mr. C. Wiley Grandy, Council voted unanimously to meet next year, 1931, in Christ Church, Norfolk.

The following, offered by Mr. Wm. W. Old, Jr., was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee to be composed of three laymen, communicants of this Diocese, be appointed by the chair to perfect an organization to be known as the Lay Readers Diocesan Association, said committee to make its report at the next meeting of the Council.

Under this resolution the Bishop appointed Mr. Wm. W. Old, Jr., Mr. R. M. Hughes, Jr., and Mr. Ivor A. Page, Sr.

On motion of the Rev. Norman E. Taylor, the following were nominated as members of the trustees of the Funds of the Diocese:

Bishop Thomson	Mr. Jas. B. Dey, Jr.
Mr. S. L. Slover	Mr. Julian Meade
Mr. H. H. Edmunds	Mr. Geo. M. Robeson
Mr. Thomas H. Willcox	Mr. W. L. Pulliam

Bishop Thomson nominated as Examining Chaplains for the Diocese the following, who were confirmed by the Council:

The Rev. Flournoy Bouldin, D.D.	The Rev. E. Ruffin Jones

On motion of the Rev. Richard H. Lee a condensed report of Dabney House is to be printed in the Journal.

On motion, the report of the Daughters of the King was ordered printed in the Journal. (See Appendix K.)

Dr. E. R. Carter made a verbal report on the Maria Washington Tucker Memorial.

The following, offered by the Rev. D. W. Howard, D.D., was adopted by a rising vote:

Resolved, That the appreciation of this Council be extended to the rector and vestry of Epiphany Church for the hospitality extended to the clergy and layity of the Diocese, and to the ladies who so bountifully provided the luncheons, and that we congratulate the congregation on the completion of its commodious Parish House.

The motion was made and carried that after the singing of the hymn, "Blest Be the Tie That Binds," and the benediction, the Council adjourn *sine die.*

The Bishop called the Council to prayers and after the benediction declared the Council adjourned.

---

8 P. M.

A service was held in the Church of the Epiphany at 8 o'clock in the interest of missions. The Bishop presided. The rector conducted the service. Mrs. H. H. Edmunds gave the report of the Woman's Auxiliary. The Rev. M. B. Marshall spoke on the work at Phoebe Anne Community House. The Rev. Robert McCutchen spoke of the work of the Church in the Philippines.

A. C. Thomson,
Bishop and Chairman.

Wm. A. Brown,
Secretary.

APPENDIX A.

Message From Bishop Tucker

January 28, 1930.

To the Brethren of the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Southern Virginia in Council Assembled:

Philippians I: verses 2 to 6:

Grace be unto you and peace, from God our Father, and from the Lord Jesus Christ.

I thank my God upon every remembrance of you.

Always in every prayer of mine for you all making request with joy.

For your fellowship in the Gospel from the first day until now.

In the Providence of God this is the first time in my more than twenty-three years of of my episcopate that I have been unable to bring to you in person my message of love and sympathy in the work of the Diocese we love. I can find no words that can voice more perfectly my feeling of love and fellowship with the dear people of this Diocese, than these in St. Paul's letter to the Church at Philippi, which was his own church.

I have been much helped and comforted during my sickness by the loving help of dear Bishop Thomson. I have been compelled to turn over to him all my work and responsibility as Bishop, until I recover my health. The wonderful spirit of consecration with which he has taken my work as well as his own must impress us all. Untiring, unselfish and full of zeal, he has given himself to the service of the Diocese. By his willing help to relieve me of responsibility he has saved my life. I ask for him your love, sympathy and fellowship, which he so richly deserves.

I had intended to take as my main theme for my Council address the Church as our spiritual home. We should urge upon our people, who have the spiritual inheritance of this Church of our fathers with its wonderful liturgy and history inter-woven with our life as a people, the necessity of making the Church an integral part of their life. We should try from early childhood to have an intimate love for the Church, to regard it not as an institution or organization but as our home, touching our lives at every point. This I hope you will do. Love and devotion to the Church will mean more than wealth. We can build it up, as the Church of the Apostolic age was built up, by consecrating ourselves to its service and by making it the most important and essential part of life.

This is as much as I have strength to say, but I commend you and all the people you represent and our dear Bishop Coadjutor to the care of God, praying that His Holy Spirit may guide you in all your deliberations, that your coming together may be for the welfare and upbuilding of this dear Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Faithfully and affectionately yours,

Beverly D. Tucker,
Bishop of Southern Virginia.

(The above message written for the Council by the late Bishop Tucker was read by the Secretary.)

APPENDIX B.

Council Address

1930

Bishop Thomson

My Brethren of the Clergy and Laity of Southern Virginia in Council Assembled:

Grace be unto you, and power and wisdom and peace, from God our Father and our Lord Jesus Christ, by the presence of the Holy Spirit. Amen.

There is but one thought in all our minds, say rather in all our hearts, this day. It is the absence from our sight and sense of that familiar and beloved figure of our father in God and friend in every human relation, Bishop Tucker. And yet so great has been the power of his personality that it seems today to project itself beyond death's barriers and live and move among us as before—and as before beloved. Should one ask any of us to name in one word his outstanding and charactertistic attitude in all the relations of life there could be but one answer. He was pre-eminently a father. In the Church he loved and served so well, the authority which he exercised was that of love. His faith was in a loving Father, whose compassion towards His children could never fail. His optimism was love's optimism which "hopeth all things" and therefore "endureth all things."

His affection for his Clergy was a personal affection and his interest in their welfare was a personal concern. Human relations loomed large with him, and all methods and means were secondary. Like the true father he was, he cared more for what men *were* than for what they were successful in *doing*. In the human family, he saw always the household of God—especially in that group among whom he was called to be the spiritual father. And out of this conception of the Church as a divine family came his code of conduct for himself, his Clergy and his people. The Parish, the Diocese, the National Church were not units in an organization, but vitally and humanly related groups with mutual obligations and yet with distributed responsibilities—and all bound together by a common loyalty to one Head.

He dealt with his Clergy as with sons, and the warmth and vividness of his appeals to them in behalf of the Church's work and mission were the expression of a father's anxiety that his own should not fail their heritage. "Noblesse oblige."

Such an attitude toward his Clergy and his people drew from them, as was inevitable, the affectionate loyalty of sons and children rather than obedience to an acknowledged authority. We all loved him; for his kindly acts, for his sympathetic words, for his wise counsel, for his quick wit and ready humor, for the very human-ness of him.

His unfaltering faith in God as the approachable Father—in Christ as the loving and understanding and forgiving Saviour—in the power of a very real and present spirit—these served to strengthen *us* and make *our* faith more sure.

We give thanks today for the memory of our father in God—Beverley Dandridge Tucker.

And with that memory as an example in personal and family life, and as an inspiration to loyal service in the Church he loved, we face the future.

But our Diocese has not been the only one to be bereaved during the past year. The Diocese of Western New York lost in the death of Bishop Brent last spring, not only a beloved and admired diocesan, but a Bishop whose wisdom and devotion had won for him high place among the Christian leaders of the world.

Quite recently the Diocese of Iowa has lost, by tragic accident, its venerable and beloved Bishop Morrison—and the Diocese of Louisiana, Bishop Sessums, the scholarly and gracious host of the New Orleans General Convention, a man of courage and kindliness and above all, a man of God.

On the third of October, during a special session of the House of Bishops and while actually delivering an official ruling, the Presiding Bishop of the Church, Dr. John Gardner Murray, was called by his Master and entered into the larger life. His gifts found ample opportunity for exercise in the activities of the National Council, and yet he never lost the personal touch of the tender pastor. The Diocese of Maryland was joined by the whole Church in mourning his loss.

In the ranks of our own Clergy there is today one place made empty by death. The Rev. Frank A. Ridout was at the time of his death the rector of the Church of the Ascension in Norfolk. His was a gentle and kindly spirit, one that moved men to warm friendship and ready confidences. His piety was as real as it was unassuming. He was a pastor greatly loved and widely mourned.

Time does not permit of a detailed enumeration of all the losses we have sustained by death in the ranks of our laity. Their praise is in the Church they loved and their works do follow them.

* * * *

There have been quite a number of important changes in the life of our diocesan family. But one of our Clergy has been removed by death, the Rev. Frank Anderson Ridout, as noted in a previous portion of this address. The Rev. Wm. G. Christian has been transferred to the Diocese of Dallas, the Rev. Harvey A. Cox to the Diocese of North Carolina. The Rev. Reginald W. Eastman has been received from the Diocese of East Carolina and is now the rector of Galilee Church. The Rev. Pearson Hill Sloan, ordained deacon in November, has been appointed minister in charge of Lynnhaven Parish. The Rev. John C. Cornick, for the last twelve years rector of East Lynnhaven Parish, retired on January 1st, 1930. The Rev. M. Colgate Daughtrey resigned his charge at Cape Charles last June on account of ill health, but is now greatly improved. The Rev. Norman E. Taylor resigned the rectorship of St. Peters, Norfolk, to accept the office of Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner of this Diocese. The Rev. W. E. Callender has become the rector of St. Peters, Norfolk. The Rev. Frederick A. Sapp resigned Cumberland Parish in Lunenburg County and has become the rector of Grammer Parish in Brunswick County, residing in Lawrenceville. After forty years of a ministry outstanding in the annals of the Church, the Rev. James S. Russell, D. D., founder and principal of St. Paul Normal and Industrial School, has resigned and become the principal emeritus, and the Rev. J. Alvin Russell has been elected principal in his place. Dr. Russell has been honored by the Harmon Award and Medal for his great service to his race.

We have now seven students at the Virginia Seminary and have reason to be proud of their character and standing. We have also one postulant for the order of Deaconess, studying at St. Faith's House in New York.

* * * *

Within the limits of a Council address one must of necessity make choice of but one or two of many themes that naturally suggest themselves for notice. In the life of a Diocese as in the lives of men there come times which demand a careful and thorough survey of existing conditions—a frank and courageous facing of facts—and the formation of definite plans with a view to the attainment of a definite goal.

In the routine of daily life aboard a ship at sea there is nothing more

emphasized as to its importance than the "taking of the sun" at noon. It is almost a ritual act. It determines the ship's location and hence its future course.

Our Diocese is a unit of importance in the National Church of which it is a part—but "we look also to the rock from which we were hewed." We are a part of that part of the Church which was established here in Virginia. Our Church life has a genius and character of its own, and the phrase the "churchmanship of Virginia" has always had a definite connotation. There are those who would crystalize that churchmanship about the forms and uses of some one period, or about the supposed "position" taken by some person or group of persons. But the inherent vitality of the Church's life in Virginia has persistently shown itself in a refusal to be so confined—in an insistent demand for expansion and adaptation. The seed of a strong evangelical inheritance has flowered in missionary enterprises throughout the world and come back to us with the fruit of a missionary outlook. Our churchmanship is a definite loyalty to a Church that *lives* and grows because she lives. Our "use" and ritual are perhaps less ornate but no less reverent than those prevailing elsewhere in the Church and even in their local variations express the flexibility that characterizes living things. We accept without question the Prayer Book as our liturgic authority and in our ritual have the immense advantage of an interpreting tradition. Let us maintain this position of loyalty to the Church's liturgy and creeds, not in any spirit of separating superiority but in thankfulness that God has "set our feet in a large room" where we may dwell as brethren of one household with men who may not see "eye to eye" with us, but have their place and part in the Church as well and truly as we.

Phillips Brooks once said that there is no truth which comes to us which does not come hand in hand with a duty.

It is vain to profess a loyalty to the Church's standards and then to refuse a share in the Church's undertakings and responsibilities. Let this Diocese whatever may be its present accomplishments boldly put itself on record as having for its goal the privilege of taking its full share in the work undertaken for Christ by the whole Church acting in General Convention—and let us never be content till that is done.

Nor can this goal be reached by resolutions or even by apportionments and quotas. We must build as our Lord built, from the ground up. He began with *people*—men and women—He said to his disciples, first of all, come!—and when they came and saw and heard and learned to know Him —He said—and not till then—go! Discipleship must always precede effective apostleship. Personal pastoral presentation of Christ—the ministry of Andrew—the preaching of a living Gospel—the deepening of a sense of God's presence through reverent worship—the healing ministry of a really Christian social service rendered to the whole community—these are a better preparation for an effective participation in the Church's work than the most elaborate and carefully articulated system of campaigns and canvasses. When men shall ask of us as they did of John, because of his preaching, "What shall we *do* then?"—our goal shall have been attained.

Brethren of the Council, as I look into your faces, I see behind you the faces of your people—and among them the eager faces of those who very soon must stand where we do and take up our work. What are we doing in our Diocese to assure them of our love and interest—these young people of the Church? There is no question more vital than this in its bearing upon the future of our Diocese. Our work for young girls is fairly organized, yet even so does not reach one-fifth part of our parishes. The Young People's Fellowship is making a brave beginning—give it your sympathetic consideration. But what are we doing for our boys? The best work for boys can only be done by men—are the men of our Diocese alive to that responsibility? I commend to your earnest consideration the Brother-

hood of St. Andrew, both senior and junior, as a possible answer—or the beginning of an answer to that question. Surely no finer thing could be done in a congregation, large or small, than the formation of a little group of men committed to the effort to bring other men—to bring our boys to know the courage and the kindness, the fairness and the strength and the fineness of Jesus, and so—to follow Him.

And last of all I ask how these ideals of loyal Churchmanship, corporate service, and the calling of Christ's children may be brought about? Only as we cease to look every man upon his own things and begin to look upon the things of others—as St. Paul says. Individualism is essentially selfishness—Parochialism is essentially selfishness—and even diocesanism may become selfish too. The united co-operative devotion of this Diocese to the attainment of its goal in *any* undertaking would—may I not say *will* —assure success.

May God give us grace, one and all, to dedicate ourselves anew to His service—body, soul and spirit, that His will may be done—and in this old Diocese we love—His kingdom come.

Amen.

Visitations and Confirmations

BISHOP THOMSON

1929

		Confirmed
January		
6.	Petersburg, Good Shepherd	0
13.	Williamsburg, Bruton Church	0
20.	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	0
20.	Newport News, St. Augustine's	4
27.	Newport News, St. Paul's	8
February		
10.	Forest Hill, Good Shepherd	0
17.	Courtland, St. Luke's	0
17.	Franklin, Emmanuel	1
20.	North Emporia, St. James	12
March		
3.	Danville, Epiphany	13
5.	South Hill, All Saints	0
10.	Norfolk, St. Andrew's	27
17.	Petersburg, Christ Church	11
17.	Portsmouth, St. James	12
24.	Petersburg, St. Paul's	9
24.	Norfolk, St. Peter's	10
26.	Hampton, St. Cyprian's	2
27.	Richmond, St. Luke's	20
29.	Norfolk, St. Mark's	11
31.	Norfolk, Epiphany	6
31.	Norfolk, Ascension	16
31.	Hilton Village, St. Andrew's	7
April		
7.	Norfolk, Good Shepherd	11
7.	Portsmouth, Trinity	28
14.	Accomac, St. James	14
14.	Jenkins Bridge, Emmanuel	0
21.	Petersburg, St. John's	0
21.	Cartersville, St. James	0
28.	Farmville, John's Memorial	0
28.	Burkeville, Holy Innocents	0

May		
5.	Williamsburg, Bruton	22
5.	Chester, St. John's	2
12.	Petersburg, Good Shepherd	0
12.	Callaville, Emmanuel	1
19.	Boydton, St. James	0
19.	Mecklenburg, Christ Mission	0
19.	Chase City, St. John's	0
26.	Cape Charles, Emmanuel	5
26.	Newport News, Grace	4
June		
9.	Curdsville, St. Peter's	0
16.	Amelia, Grub Hill	0
23.	Hampton, St. John's	27
23.	Franklin, Emmanuel	6
24.	Glenwood, Christ Church	9
30.	Palmer Springs, Grace	4
30.	South Hill, St. Matthew's	0
July		
7.	Kenbridge, St. Paul's	7
7.	Victoria, St. Andrew's	0
14.	Subletts, St. Luke's	0
14.	Hugenot Springs, Manakin Church	5
14.	Petersburg, St. Stephen's	7
August		
4.	Bracey, St. Mark's	31
4.	Palmer Springs, Ascension	0
4.	South Hill, All Saints	5
7.	Farmville, John's Memorial	1
18.	Warfield, St. James	4
18.	Freeman, St. Thomas	12
21.	Clarkton, St. Thomas	8
25.	Suffolk, St. Mark's	2
September		
1.	Norfolk, St. Luke's	0
1.	Williamsburg, Bruton Church	1
8.	Dinwiddie, Sapony	3
8.	Petersburg, Good Shepherd	9
13.	Halifax, Fork Mission	4
15.	Peytonsburg, St. Paul's	4
15.	Mount Airy, St. John's	5
15.	Dry Fork, Dame Memorial	10
22.	LaCrosse, St. Mary's	5
22.	Forksville, St. John's	4
28.	Portsmouth, St. John's (Special)	1
29.	Kempsville	0
29.	Norfolk, Ascension (Memorial Service)	
October		
6.	Burrowsville, Brandon Church	17
6.	Cabin Point, Grace	0
6.	Newport News, St. Augustine's	4
13.	City Point, St. John's	0
20.	Amelia, Christ Church	7
November		
3.	Lynnhaven Parish Anniversary	
10.	Onancock, Holy Trinity	1

17.	Farmville, John's Memorial	8
17.	Cumberland, All Saints	0
24.	Forest Hill, Good Shepherd	4
24.	Alberta, Trinity	5
December		
1.	Norfolk, St. Bride's	11
1.	Newport News, St. Paul's	5
8.	Boykins, St. Thomas	0
15.	Pungoteague, St. George's	2
22.	Danville, Epiphany	10
29.	Virginia Beach (Bishop St. Geo. Tucker)	0
29.	Norfolk, Grace Church (Bishop St. Geo. Tucker)	7
		505

Total Confirmations	505
Total Visitations	89
Bishop Tucker, Confirmations	177
Bishop Tucker, Visitations	48
Total for Diocese: Confirmations	682
Visitations	137

Official Acts 1929

BISHOP THOMSON

1929

January

2. Attended meeting Chatham Hall Trustees, Norfolk.
2. Attended meeting Diocesan Committee on Missions, Norfolk.
3. Conference with the Vestry of Grace Church, Newport News.
6. Conference with Vestry of Good Shepherd, Petersburg.
8. Attended Diocesan Day, Christ Church, Norfolk.
9. Attended Diocesan Day, Petersburg.
10. Attended Conference on Rural Work, Petersburg.
11. Chatham Hall Trustees, Norfolk.
12. Conference with students, Seminary.
13. Conference with Vestry Good Shepherd, Forest Hill.
14. Conference with Vestry of Phoebus.
16. Diocesan Day, Blackstone.
17. Diocesan Day, Chatham.
20. Conference with Vestry, Hilton Village.
22. Diocesan Council, Hampton.
23. Diocesan Council, Hampton.
24. Meeting Executive Board, Norfolk.
30. Bishop Payne Trustees, Petersburg.
31. Woman's Auxiliary, Educational Day, Portsmouth.

February

11. Chatham Hall Trustees, Norfolk.
19. Executive Board, Norfolk.
19. Conference with Vestry of St. Peter's, Norfolk.
25. Conference with students, Seminary.
26. Atlanta Conference of Southern Bishops on Negro Work.

March

6. Board of Managers, Camp Robert Hunt, Norfolk.
9. Conference with Ocean View Vestry.
19. Conference with Epiphany Vestry, Norfolk.
22. Admission Service for Girls' Friendly Society, Chatham Hall.

23. Conference with Forest Hill Vestry, Richmond.
25. Noon-day Lenten Service, Norfolk.
26. Noon-day Lenten Service, Norfolk.

April

2. Executive Board, Petersburg.
9. Chaplain's Examinations, Seminary.
10. Board of Managers, Camp Robert Hunt, Norfolk.
22. Visited Dabney House.
25. Daughters of the King, Annual Assembly, Norfolk.
26. Attended Cape Henry "Landing Day."

May

1. Conference with Phoebus Vestry.
6. Southside Convocation, Dinwiddie.
8. Stuart Hall Trustees, Staunton.
14. Centennial of Diocesan Missionary Society, Richmond.
14. Trustees of Bishop Payne Divinity School, Richmond.
16. Woman's Auxiliary District Meeting, Franklin.
16. Young People's Fellowship Meeting, Petersburg.
17. Woman's Auxiliary District Meeting, Chester.
18. Missionary Day, Halifax, and District Meeting of Woman's Auxiliary.
20. Chaplain's Examinations, Richmond.
21. Old Brick Church, Isle of Wight, Pilgrimage.
22. Diocesan Day, Accomac.
24. Annual Council Girls' Friendly Society, Petersburg.
27. Chatham Hall Trustees, Chatham.
28. Bishop Payne Trustees, Petersburg.
28. St. Paul's School Trustees, Lawrenceville.

June

2. Graduating Address, Hopewell High School.
5. Seminary Trustees, Alexandria.
5. Education Society Trustees, Alexandria.
6. Seminary Commencement.
7. Chatham Hall Commencement.
14. Vestry Conference, Phoebus.
16. Grub Hill Church Anniversary.
17. Executive Committee, Camp Robert Hunt.
18. Executive Board, Norfolk.
19. Episcopal High School Trustees, Alexandria.
19. Conference with Brandon Vestry at Burrowsville.

August.

6. Colored Convocation, Lawrenceville.
29. Visited Camp Robert Hunt, Closing Night.

September

10. Executive Board, Norfolk.
18. Bishop Payne Trustees, Petersburg.
25. Conference with students, Seminary.
27. Chatham Hall Trustees, Chatham.

October

2. House of Bishops, Atlantic City.
4. Attended consecration of Dr. Taitt to be Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.
8. Spent a week visiting the Church people of Buckingham County.
15. Synod of Washington, Harrisburg.
25. Attended 100th Anniversary of the Consecration of St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville.
29. Annual Diocesan Convention, Woman's Auxiliary, St. Luke's, Norfolk.

November
5. Church School Institute, Norfolk.
6. Church School Institute, Petersburg.
6. Lawrenceville School Trustees, Richmond.
7. Conference with Vestry, Ocean View.
11. Synod Commmittee on Missions, Washington.
11. Conference with Brotherhood officers in Washington.
12. House of Bishops, election of Presiding Bishop, Washington.
15. Conference with Vestry, Ascension, Norfolk.
18. Southside Convocation, Amelia.
20. Seminary Trustees, Alexandria.

December
3. Camp Robert Hunt, Board of Managers, Norfolk.
5. Jamestown Island, took part in dedication of tablet memorial to George Sandys.
5. Conference with Vestry, Virginia Beach.
9. Conference with American Church Institute for Negroes, New York.
11. Commission on Rural Work, Halifax.
13. Lawrenceville Trustees.

Consents

During the year 1929 consents were given as follows:

To the consecration of the Rev. Henry Percy Almon Abbott to be Bishop of Lexington.
For the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.
To the consecration of the Rev. Harwood Sturtevant to be Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac.
To the consecration of the Rev. Francis Marion Taitt to be Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.
For the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Western New York.
To the consecration of the Rev. John Insley Blair Larned to be Suffragan Bishop of Long Island.

Candidates for Orders

William George Hinton
Henry Hermans Martens
Edward Royall Carter
Robert Edward Withers, Jr.
Roy Beverley Randolph
Holt Fairfield Butt, III
Julian Freeman Dozier

Postulants

Robert Miller Cox Griswold
Julian Freeman Dozier
Willard Marvin Entwistle
Richard T. Frothingham
George L. Goodson
Alexander F. Hudgins

Postulant for Deacooness

Annie U. Tucker.

Ordinations

1929
June 7. By Bishop Tucker in the Seminary Chapel—Deacon, Maurice Dunbar Ashbury.
June 25. By Bishop Tucker in St. John's Church, Hampton—Priest, Rev. John B. Bentley.
June 26. By Bishop Thomson in All Saints Church, South Hill—Priest, Rev. William Gerow Christian.
November 3. By Bishop Thomson in Old Donation Church—Deacon, Rev. Claudius Parlett Shelton, Rev. Pearson Hill Sloan.

Visitations and Confirmations

BISHOP TUCKER

1929.

		Confirmed
January		
27.	St. Bride's, Berkley	8
February		
3.	St. John's, Petersburg	2
10.	Ascension, Norfolk	7
17.	Grace, Petersburg	8
17.	St. Stephen's, Petersburg	8
24.	St. Luke's, Blackstone	3
March		
3.	Christ, Norfolk	13
10.	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana	0
17.	St. Paul's, Norfolk	13
24.	St. Luke's, Norfolk	20
27.	St. Paul's, Norfolk, Noon-day	0
28.	St. Paul's, Norfolk, Noon-day	0
29.	Ocean View, Advent	0
31.	Old Donation, Easter Day	0
31.	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	1
April		
7.	St. John's, Portsmouth	8
7.	Grace, Norfolk	4
14.	St. Paul's, Suffolk	4
14.	St. Mark's, Suffolk	4
21.	Emmanuel, Chatham	8
May		
3.	Christ, Smithfield	7
11.	St. Luke's, Edgerton	0
12.	St. Paul's, Lawrenceville	11
19.	St. Mark's, Cochran	2
19.	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	8
26.	St. John's, Halifax	2
26.	Emmanuel, Mountain Road	0
June		
2.	St. Michael's, Bellehaven	0
9.	St. Luke's, South Richmond	11
16.	Jamestown Island Service	0
30.	St. Stephen's, Port Norfolk	0
July		
7.	Christ Church, Emporia	2
14.	St. John's, Chuckatuck	4
21.	Eastern Shore Chapel, Oceana	1
28.	Good Shepherd, McKenney	0
August		
4.	Galilee, Virginia Beach	0
11.	St. James, North Emporia	6
18.	Old Donation	0
25.	Christ, Waverly	5
September		
8.	Grace, Yorktown	0
15.	Emmanuel, Glenmore	0

22.	St. Luke's, Hot Springs	0
29.	Christ Church, Eastville	0
29.	Hungar's Church, Bridgetown	0
October		
6.	Emmanuel, Powhatan	0
13.	St. Luke's, Blackstone	0
20.	Trinity, Gretna	0
27.	Advent, Ocean View	7
		177

Total Confirmations 177
Total Visitations 48

Official Acts 1929

BISHOP TUCKER

1929

January
2. Chatham Trustees, Norfolk.
2. Diocesan Commitete on Missions.
8. Diocesan Day, Petersburg.
13. Vestry Conference, Forest Hill.
22. Diocesan Council, Hampton.
23. Diocesan Council, Hampton.
24. Meeting Executive Board, Norfolk.
30. Meeting Bishop Payne Trustees, Petersburg.

February
4. Attended meeting National Council at request of Executive Board.
26. Atlanta Conference of Southern Bishops on Negro Work.

March
12. Memorial Service for Bishop Harding, Washington, D. C.
23. Conference with Forest Hill Vestry.

April
2. Executive Board, Petersburg.
25. Convention Daughters of the King, Norfolk.
26. Cape Henry Celebration.
29. Meeting Woman's Auxiliary, St. John's, Georgetown, D. C.

May
7. Southside Convocation, Dinwiddie.
10. Memorial Day Address, Suffolk.
14. Missionary Society Centennial, St. John's, Richmond.
14. Bishop Payne Trustees, Richmond.
15. Funeral of Mrs. Cheshire, Raleigh.
17. Meeting Woman's Auxiliary, Chester.
27. Chatham Hall Trustees, Chatham.
28. Bishop Payne Trustees, Petersburg.
28. Lawrenceville Trustees, Lawrenceville.
29. Commencement, St. Paul's School.
29. Commencement, Bishop Payne School.

June
5. Trustees Virginia Seminary.
5. Trustees Education Society.
6. Seminary Alumni Meeting.

7. Ordination Services.
18. Executive Board, Norfolk.

September.
10. Executive Board, Norfolk.
18. Bishop Payne Trustees, Petersburg.

October
2. House of Bishops, Atlantic City.
15. Synod Meeting, Harrisburg.
25. Centennial of St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville.
29. Annual Convention, Woman's Auxiliary, St. Luke's, Norfolk.

Consents

During the year 1929 consents were given as follows:

To the consecration of the Rev. Henry Percy Almon Abbott to be Bishop of Lexington.

For the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for the Diocese of Virginia.

To the consecration of the Rev. Harwood Sturtevant to be Bishop Coadjutor of Fond du Lac.

To the consecration of the Rev. Francis Marion Taitt to be Bishop Coadjutor of Pennsylvania.

For the election of a Bishop Coadjutor for Western New York.

To the consecration of the Rev. John Insley Blair Larned to be Suffragan Bishop of Long Island.

APPENDIX C.

Report of Treasurer of the Diocese

Report on Examination
Treasurer
Diocese of Southern Virginia
January 23, 1930

Fred F. Ames & Company
Norfolk, Virginia
Certified Public Accountants (Va.)
BFARD OF TRADE BUILDING
January 27, 1930

Mr. W. W. Old, Treasurer,
Diocese of Southern Virginia,
Norfolk, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to engagement, we have made an examination of the records kept by you, as Treasurer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia (Protestant Episcopal) for account of the calendar year 1929, and as a result thereof herewith present the following statements:

Exhibit A—Statement of Receipts and Disbursements made by the Treasurer of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, through January 23, 1930, for account of the year ended December 31, 1929.

Schedule 1—Statement of Church Assessments for the year ended December 31, 1929, and collections thereagainst through January 23, 1930.

The cash receipts were found to have been properly deposited in the banks and all disbursements were supported by vouchers and receipts.

A summary of receipts and disbursements, as detailed in attached statements, follows:

Balance on hand January 18, 1929	$10,453.16
Receipts	13,915.52
	$24,368.68
Disbursements	13,719.70
Balance on hand January 23, 1930	$10,648.98

The above stated balance was accounted for as follows:

On Deposit:	
Merchants and Mechanics Savings Bank	$ 8,268.37
Seaboard Citizens National Bank	448.49
Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts	1,511.41
Paid Bishop's salary for January, 1930	416.66
Cost of luncheon, Executive Board, January 14, 1930	4.05
Total	$10,648.98

Respectfully submitted,

Fred F. Ames & Co.,
Certified Public Accountants.

Treasurer of the Diocese

EXHIBIT A

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Through January 23, 1930, for Account of Year Ended December 31, 1929

Balance in hands of Treasurer as shown by report (Journal, 1929, pages 56-57)			$10,453.16

RECEIPTS

From Churches for year ended December 31, 1928:			
Northampton, Christ	$131.33		
Surry, St. Paul's	38.33		
Norfolk, St. James (Colored)	10.00		
Norfolk, Advent	50.00		
Mecklenburg, All Saints	17.46		
Princess Anne, Galilee	5.00		
Nottoway, St. Luke's	15.00	$ 267.12	
From Church Assessments for year ended December 31, 1929—Schedule 1			
White	$11,875.35		
Colored	389.20	12,264.55	
By interest on accounts in banks		195.85	
By interest on invested funds from sale of Bishop's residence		688.00	
By amount of Robert M. Hughes, Treasurer of Endowment Fund		500.00	
Total receipts			13,915.52
Total receipts and beginning balance			$24,368.68

DISBURSEMENTS

1. Rt. Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, Bishop, salary		$5,000.00	
Expenses		295.00	$ 5,295.00
2. Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, Bishop Coadjutor, salary		4,500.00	
Expenses		1,005.89	5,505.89
3 Rev. Wm. A. Brown, Secretary, salary		300.00	
Expenses		25.80	325.80
4. Rev. E. P. Miner, Assistant Secretary, salary		50.00	
Tabulations		50.00	
Expenses		12.00	112.00
5. Church Pension Fund			587.84
6. Expenses of members to meetings of committees, including Executive Board			96.21
7. Expenses of Delegates to Synod			213.54
8. Examining Chaplains, salaries		100.00	
Expenses		28.59	128.59
9. Printing			100.50
10. Expenses of Treasurer's office, stengrapher, stamps, etc.			65.12
11. Sexton of St. John's Church, Hampton, resolution of Council			15.00

12. W. W. Frazier, Jr., Treasurer, Assessment for Synod, 1929		140.00
13. Printcraft Press, Inc., Printing 1929 Journal		730.37
14. Proctor Saunders Printing Company, printing report of Woman's Auxiliary		163.50
15. Wales & Bond, Inc., premium on Treasurer's bond		12.50
16. Commission to study problems of Rural Churches in Southern Virginia, resolution of Council		150.00
17. Rev. B. W. Harris, Treasurer of Executive Board, 20% of the assessment for Diocesan Expenses paid by the Colored Churches and Missions during the year 1929, as per resolution of Council—20% of $389.20, as follows:		
Bracey, St. Mark's	$ 50.00	
Boydton, Trinity	2.00	
Diamond Grove, Grace	8.25	
Edgerton, St. Luke's	5.30	
Emporia, St. James'	13.00	
Forksville, St. John's	6.70	
Halifax, Christ	8.76	
Kenbridge, St. Luke's	2.65	
Lawrenceville, St. Paul's	142.77	
Lunenburg, St. James'	8.00	
Palmer Springs, Ascension	7.93	
Suffolk, St. Mark's	19.35	
Union Level, St. Paul's	51.50	
Warfield, St. James'	62.79	
	$389.20	77.84
Total Disbursements		$13,719.70
Balance on hand January 23, 1930		$10,648.98

Accounted for as follows:

Merchants and Mechanics Savings Bank	$ 8,268.37
Seaboard Citizens National Bank	448.49
Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts	1,511.41
Paid Bishop's salary for January, 1930	416.66
Cost of luncheon, Executive Board, January 14, 1930	4.05
	$10,648.98

SCHEDULE 1

CHURCH ASSESSMENTS AND COLLECTIONS

For the Year Ended Dcember 31, 1929

WHITE

	Assessment	Payment
ACCOMAC COUNTY:		
Belle Haven—St. Michael's	$ 31.45	$ 31.45
Pungoteague—St. George's	22.04	22.04
Accomac—St. James'	52.26	52.26
Bloxom—Christ Church	14.03	--------
Jenkins Bridge—Emmanuel	20.44	20.44
Onancock—Holy Trinity	112.07	112.07

Treasurer of the Diocese

AMELIA COUNTY:		
Amelia—Christ Church	51.76	51.76
APPOMATTOX COUNTY:		
Hurtsville—St. Paul's	5.36	--------
BRUNSWICK COUNTY:		
Lawrenceville—St. Andrew's	128.81	128.81
Callaville—Emmanuel	12.02	12.02
Cochran—St. Mark's	14.56	--------
Alberta—Trinity	8.60	8.60
BUCKINGHAM COUNTY:		
Glenmore—Emmanuel	33.43	22.15
Manteo—Grace	8.20	8.20
Curdsville—St. Peter's	1.85	--------
CHARLOTTE COUNTY:		
Drake's Branch—Grace Church	29.18	29.18
Keysville—Ascension	.40	--------
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY:		
Chester—St. John's	43.52	43.52
South Richmond—St. Luke's	291.68	291.68
Forest Hill—Good Shepherd	228.58	228.58
CUMBERLAND COUNTY:		
Cumberland—All Saints	15.96	15.96
Cartersville—St. James	19.32	19.32
DINWIDDIE COUNTY:		
Goodwynsville—Sapony	18.45	--------
Dinwiddie—Calvary	57.34	57.34
McKenney — Good Shepherd	43.34	--------
Petersburg—St. Paul's	618.61	618.61
" Grace, Christ Church	589.02	589.02
" Good Shepherd	112.22	112.22
" St. John's	234.01	--------
ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY:		
Hampton—St. John's	635.14	635.14
Phoebus—Emmanuel	105.03	91.00
GRREENSVILLE COUNTY:		
Purdy—Grace	39.61	39.61
Jarratt—Holy Trinity	1.40	--------
Emporia—Christ Church	198.15	198.15
HALIFAX COUNTY:		
Halifax—St. John's	136.18	136.18
Mountain Road—Emmanuel	5.45	5.45
News Ferry—Grace	15.00	--------
South Boston—Trinity	181.88	--------
Mount Laurel—Christ	.40	--------
Clover—St. Luke's	19.00	19.00
Clarkton—St. Thomas	45.00	45.00
ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY:		
Smithfield—Christ Church	120.22	120.22
JAMES CITY COUNTY:		
Williamsburg—Bruton	367.70	367.70
Toano—Hickory Neck	15.87	15.87
LUNENBURG COUNTY:		
Woodend—St. John's	12.00	--------
Kenbridge—St. Paul's	26.75	--------
Victoria—St. Andrew's	45.45	--------

Treasurer of the Diocese

MECKLENBURG COUNTY:		
Boydton—St. James	69.44	69.44
Kimona—Christ Church	10.40	10.40
Baskerville—St. Andrews	10.60	10.60
South Hill—All Saints	5.59	5.59
Keats—St. Luke's	4.00	--------
Chase City—St. John's	30.30	44.08
Palmer Springs—Grace	5.40	5.40
Clarksville—St. Timothy's	4.05	4.05
NANSEMOND COUNTY:		
Suffolk—St. Paul's	403.22	403.22
Driver—Glebe	7.26	7.26
Chuckatuck—St. John's	5.59	5.59
NORFOLK COUNTY:		
Norfolk—Christ	973.66	973.66
" St. Paul's	652.75	652.75
" St. Luke's	877.53	877.53
" St. Peter's	207.20	25.00
" St. Mark's	76.82	76.82
" Ascension	360.97	--------
" St. Andrews	480.65	480.65
Meadowbrook—Good Shepherd	371.51	371.51
Lafayette Park—Epiphany	122.30	122.30
Ocean View—Advent	131.96	--------
Berkley—St. Bride's	313.39	313.39
Portsmouth—Trinity	579.54	579.54
" St. John's	368.14	368.14
" St. Stephen's	41.93	41.93
Cradock—Emmanuel	76.74	--------
NORTHAMPTON COUNTY:		
Bridgetown—Hungars	56.17	56.17
Eastville—Christ	144.00	144.00
Cape Charles—Emmanuel	128.42	101.00
NOTTAWAY COUNTY:		
Blackstone—St. Luke's	134.45	85.00
Crewe—Gibson Memorial	35.55	--------
Burkeville—Holy Innocents	10.37	10.37
PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY:		
Danville—Epiphany	527.35	527.35
Chatham—Emmanuel	145.86	25.86
Gretna—Trinity	4.00	--------
Paytonsburg—St. Paul's	47.02	--------
Dry Fork—Dame Memorial	8.00	8.00
Museville—Grace	4.00	--------
Mt. Airy—St. John's	9.40	9.44
POWHATAN COUNTY:		
Genito—Grace	1.00	5.00
Powhatan—Emmanuel	21.91	21.91
Pineville—St. James	18.09	18.09
Sublett—St. Luke's	32.72	32.72
Hugenot Springs—Manakin	26.12	26.12
PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY:		
Farmville—John's Memorial	177.29	177.29
PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY:		
Kempsville—Emmanuel	75.52	75.52
Bayside—Old Donation	72.18	72.18

Treasurer of the Diocese

Oceana—Eastern Shore Chapel	46.50	--------
Virginia Beach—Galilee	193.14	--------
PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY:		
City Point—St. John's	123.72	123.72
Prince George—Merchants Hope	2.80	--------
Burrowsvile—Brandon	45.77	45.77
SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY:		
Franklin—Emmanuel	102.49	--------
Courtland—St. Luke's	22.70	12.50
Boydkins—St. Thomas	17.60	--------
SURRY COUNTY:		
Surry—St. Paul's	54.27	54.27
Cabin Point—Grace	7.66	--------
Claremont—Ritchie Memorial	18.16	--------
SUSSEX COUNTY:		
Waverly—Christ Church	31.09	1.00
Wakefield—Emmanuel	4.00	--------
WARWICK COUNTY:		
Hilton Village—St. Andrew's	33.05	33.50
Newport News—St. Paul's	540.88	540.88
" Grace	129.42	50.00
YORK COUNTY:		
Yorktown—Grace	20.29	20.29
	$ 14,052.64	$ 11,875.35

COLORED

	Assessment	Payment
Blackstone—Epiphany	$ 2.60	$ --------
Bracey—St. Mark's	84.00	50.00
Boydton—Trinity	2.63	2.00
Charlie Hope—St. James'	--------	--------
Chatham—St. Luke's	4.90	--------
Diamond Grove—Grace	8.25	8.25
Dillard's—St. Phillip's	4.00	--------
McKenney—All Saints	3.65	--------
Edgerton—St. Luke's	5.30	5.30
Emporia—St. James'	30.65	13.00
Forksville—St. John's	6.70	6.70
Halifax—Christ Church	8.56	8.76
Hampton—St. Cyprian's	104.70	--------
Kenbridge—St. Luke's	2.60	2.60
La Crosse—St. Mary's	27.50	--------
Lawrenceville—St. Paul's	142.77	142.77
Lunenburg—St. James'	8.00	8.00
Newport News—St. Augustine's	40.55	--------
Norfolk—Grace Church	222.74	--------
Petersburg—St. Stephen's	172.50	--------
" Emmanuel	2.35	--------
Portsmouth—St. James	129.22	--------
Palmer Springs—Ascension	7.93	7.93
Red Lawn—Christ	7.71	--------
South Hill—St. Matthew's	31.40	--------
Suffolk—St. Mark's	42.37	19.55
Totaro—St. Thomas	30.30	--------
Union Level—St. Paul's	54.84	51.50
Warfield—St. James	62.79	62.79
	$ 1,251.51	$ 389.20

APPENDIX D.

Report of Archdeacon Russell

To the Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, D.D., Bishop of Southern Virginia:

May grace, mercy and peace from God our Father and from the Lord Jesus Christ, be given you in abundant measure in your increased responsibilities.

Through God's mercy and gracious favor, I am again permitted to make my annual report of stewardship over God's people in this part of His vineyard, Southern Virginia. The Colored Work of the Church for the most part has held its own, with here and there a particularly bright spot. On the whole there has been some progress, noticeably in spiritual matters, loyalty, etc. Our services continue to improve in orderliness and in carrying out the prescribed forms of worship. I am very much gratified at the progress made in this particularly. No new churches have been built, but several of our houses of worship have had extensive repairs made, such as new roofs at Ascension, Palmer's Springs, and St. Matthew's, South Hill. Two others have been painted and otherwise brightened up. Generally speaking the physical condition of all of our church properties is good.

One year ago the Convocation for Colored Work adopted the slogan, "Five Years and Self-Support." We are making headway rather slowly on account of unfavorable crops and financial conditons. Southern Virginia is largely rural, consequently in bad crop years and low prices for farm products, we feel the pinch and the effect is reflected in smaller offerings. I suggested the creation of a sinking fund of $25,000 to meet this emergency. If we had this fund, we could use it to bridge the financial chasm caused by poor crop years like last year. It is inevitable that these shortages, the result of causes beyond the control of rural dwellers, will always happen as a consequent of poor crop years, unless some provision is made to take care of these periods of leanness, hence our suggestion for a sinking fund. We have found it a difficult job to raise funds to pay the modest salaries of our poorly paid clergy. A fund, say of even $1,000.00, could have been used wisely and would have done much towards paying the salaries of our clergy this past year.

There is considerable unrest at this time, I am sorry to say, among our clergy over this very matter: lack of adequate salary and lack of promptness in paying monthly stipends for at least two months in the year. I wish to say, however, in this connection, that a part of this negligence in the prompt payment of salaries is due to those in charge of raising this money, in our churches and missions, but this explanation fails to satisfy the wives and children of the clergy who are dependent upon them for support and must suffer when stipends are not raised.

Our confirmations this year approximate 150. Eleven colored clergymen of the Diocese are doing all in their power to help the Archdeacon to keep open the doors of our 28 churches and missions. Six of these are in city churches and the remaining five in rural, small town and village churches. Our work is not distributed equitably. Some of our clergy are carrying an entirely too heavy load. We need a more equitable distribution of work. To effect this, though, we must have more men and more means. This is an imperative need. New missions could be started in several localities right now, if we had the men and means. There never was a time when the outlook for effective church work among Negroes was better than now. With the increase of education among us, most of the old unfounded prejudice against the Church, due to ignorance, has disap-

peared, and the mind of the Negro is now more open. I see evidences of this almost daily in the increased attendance of non-church people upon our services and the increasing good feeling and spirit of Christian fellowship existing. Our clergy are frequently asked to preach in non-church pulpits and officiate at funerals and marriages. In all of our churches and missions non-church people attend our services, contribute in the offertory and co-operate with us in various way. When we have convocations and other gatherings where entertainment is necessary, non-church people open their homes to us and help to entertain the gatherings. This is especially true of the rural districts.

I am hopeful that the future will show more signs of improvement. I am convinced that brighter days must soon appear and remove the possible contingency of having to lose some of our best workers on account of the inadequacy of the support.

My official acts and visitations are as follows:

Summary of Official Acts

Number of public services conducted by me, not including daily morning, noon and evening prayers at the school	96
Number of sermons and public addresses	85
Number of sermons and public addresses outside of the Diocese in the interest of our Church and educational work	7
Number of catechisings and addresses to Sunday Schools	8
Number of public celebrations of the Holy Communion	14
Number of private celebrations in sick rooms	0
Number of visits to sick and afflicted	30
Number of baptisms of adults	9
Number of baptisms of infants	14
Number of marriages	3
Number of funerals	5
Presided at Church, educational and other meetings	37
Attended educational and religious meetings of importance	18
Took part in other special services	6
Took part in funerals, etc.	5

Respectfully submitted,

James S. Russell,
Archdeacon for Colored Work.

APPENDIX E.

Report of the Executive Board

January 28, 1930.

To the Thirty-eighth Annual Council of the Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Six meetings of the Executive Board were held during the past counciliar year; namely, on January 24, February 19, April 2, June 18, September 10, 1929, and January 14, 1930.

Matters referred from Council:

1. Canon VII of the Executive Board. (1929 Journal, p. 35.)

It was directed that the revised canon be included in the minutes of the Executive Board.

2. Resolutions in re Chatham Hall. (1929 Journal, p. 30.)

These resolutions were incorporated in the minutes of the Executive Board and a committee appointed to present a petition to the National Council for an appropriation of $9,000.00 for Missionary Work in this Diocese. Bishop Tucker announced his intention of accompanying the committee to New York.

The Bishop reported at the meeting of February 19 that his mission to the National Council asking for an appropriation of $9,000.00 for Southern Virginia resulted in a gift of $2,500.00 through the Rev. Dr. Percy Silver of the Church of the Incarnation, New York, and $6,500.00 promised by the National Council, and requested that this sum be appropriated to the following items:

Dabney House	$1,970.00	
Clarkton	250.00	
Phoebe Anne	600.00	
Rev. R. H. Lee	900.00	
Rev. M. B. Marshall	280.00	
Colored Convocation	5,000.00	$9,000.00

The Board directed that the $9,000.00 be paid to the items of the budget as listed above and that these amounts be deducted from like amounts previously appropriated to these causes.

The Board directed the Secretary to write to the Rev. Dr. Silver, extending to him the very hearty thanks of the Board for the contribution he secured for Missionary Work in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

The following resolutions were also adopted:

"*Be it resolved,* That the Executive Board, pursuant to action of the Diocesan Council, appropriate the sum of $9,000.00 to Chatham Hall for the purpose of paying interest items due or paid during the period July 1, 1928, to July 1, 1929, this amount to be paid from the current receipts of the Church's Program.

"*Resolved further,* That this amount be paid to the Treasurer of Chatham Hall as per a schedule of interest payments to be prepared by the Executive Committee of Chatham Hall and furnished to the Treasurer of this Board."

April 2, 1929. In reply to a request from the Treasurer for instructions as to interest payments on notes of Chatham Hall, the Board authorized the Treasurer to make interest payments on Chatham notes as per the schedule furnished by Chatham Hall, in amounts not to exceed $750.00 per month.

June 18, 1929. The Secretary presented to the Board a questionnaire

from the National Council concerning the renewal of the appropriation of $6,500.00 from the National Council and asked for instructions, and was directed to ask for an appropriation of $6,500.00 for 1930.

3. Resolutions concerning employment of an Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner. (1929 Council Journal, page 38.)

"Resolved, That the Board employ an Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner, his duties to be determined by the Board.

"Resolved, That the Rev. Norman E. Taylor be elected Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner.

"Resolved, That the Bishop appoint a committee to work out the details of this office and the duties of the Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner with Mr. Taylor."

4. Resolutions with reference to the present attitude of the Church towards the Negro question. (1929 Council Journal, page 31.)

On January 14, 1930, the Rev. Dr. Carter presented the report of his committee. The Board requested that this report as submitted be made to Council. (Exhibit A.) (See Minutes.)

5. Resolutions concerning the reorganization of the Diocesan Missionary Society. (1929 Journal, pages 33, 34, 39.)

The following was adopted:

"Resolved, That the Diocesan Missionary Society, which was established in the old undivided Diocese of Virginia, one hundred years ago, be and is hereby reconstituted in the Diocese of Southern Virginia.

"That the Society shall consist of all baptized members of the Church.

"That the Bishop of the Diocese shall be the president of the Society with authority to appoint such officers as he may think advisable."

The 1929 Program

January 24, 1929. It being ascertained that the sum of $55,000.00 might be assumed as the total pledges from the churches to date, the Treasurer of the Church's Program was, on motion, authorized to make pro rata payments to all objects of the budget amounting to 70% of each item of the budget. The budget for 1929, as adopted by the Board, was, therefore, as follows:

The Church's Program for 1929

	A		
(1)	Campaign Expenses	$1,200.00	
(2)	Diocesan Office and Executive Secretary	4,800.00	$6,000.00
	B—Budget		
(1)	National Council	$21,000.00	
(2)	Diocesan Missions	19,600.00	
(3)	Boys' Home	3,500.00	
(4)	Jackson-Feild Home	2,800.00	
(5)	Diocesan Board of Religious Education	630.00	
(6)	The Diocesan Record	1,050.00	48,580.00
	Total		$54,580.00

Items under "A" to constitute a first charge.

The Bishop, with such assistance as he desires, was requested to prepare a letter to be sent to all churches which have not subscribed in full, or at all, to the 1929 Program; this letter to be signed by all the members of the Executive Board.

The assignment to members of the Executive Board of churches behind in their pledges for following up was referred to the Bishops and the Executive Secretary.

April 2, 1929. The Executive Secretary was directed to prepare blank financial statements with explanary slips to be filled in and sent regularly to all churches in the Diocese in order to encourage more systematic payment of pledges to the Program.

April 2, 1929. The Rev. Norman E. Taylor was elected treasurer of the Church's Program, effective July 1, and Mr. T. W. Mathews was informed as to this action.

January 14, 1930. The report of the Treasurer of the Church's Program Funds for 1929 to January 13, 1930, was received, and, on motion, accepted. It was moved that in accordance with Canon VI, Section 2, the books of the Treasurer of the Diocese and the books of the Treasurer of the Church's Program Funds for the fiscal year be audited by a certified public accountant and that the expense of these audits be assigned to the respective accounts examined. Motion adopted.

The Treasurer was instructed to send to the National Council on the 16th of January the amount due on the 1929 pledge of Southern Virginia to the General Church Program, borrowing whatever is necessary from funds turned over by the Witherspoon estate.

The 1930 Program

April 2, 1929. Bishop Tucker appointed the Committee on the 1930 Program to consist of the following persons: Dr. H. H. Covington, Dr. E. R. Carter and Col. James Mann.

September 10. The Board approved the plan of this committee as finally adopted and published in the folder for general distribution. The program as adopted reads as follows:

The Church's Program for 1930

A

(1)	Campaign Expenses	$1,200.00	
(2)	Diocesan Office and Executive Secretary	4,800.00	$6,000.00

B—Budget

(1)	Amount asked by National Council	$30,772.00	
(2)	Diocesan Missions	30,580.00	
(3)	Boys' Home	5,000.00	
(4)	Jackson-Feild Home	4,000.00	
(5)	Board of Religious Education	900.00	
(6)	Diocesan Record	750.00	72,002.00
	Total		$78,002.00

January 14, 1930. The Secretary reported 82 churches with total quotas amounting to $67,815.00 as having pledged $50,329.00 to the 1930 Program, and 25 churches with total quotas amounting to $10,435.00 as having not yet replied.

The Secretary was requested to ascertain the expectation from the Diocese for 1930 by adding to the total amount already pledged, the amounts paid in 1929 by churches which have not yet reported their pledges for 1930. With this as a basis, the Secretary was authorized to work out the percentage to be paid to each item of the budget and to notify each beneficiary accordingly.

This yields an expectancy of $54,360.00 which will be distributed during 1930, as follows:

Campaign Expenses	$1,200.00	
Diocesan Office and Executive Secretary	4,800.00	$6,000.00
National Council	$20,666.00	
Diocesan Board of Missions	20,538.00	
Boys' Home, Covington	3,360.00	
Jackson-Feild Home	2,688.00	
Religious Education	604.00	
Diocesan Record	504.00	$48,360.00
		$54,360.00

The following resolution was adopted June 18th:

Resolved, That the Treasurer of the Church's Program be, and he hereby is, instructed, commencing with January 1, 1930, to make pro rata monthly distribution of the available funds to the several beneficiaries named in the budget of the Church's Program for 1930; but no distribution shall be made to any beneficiary in excess of the amount provided in the budget without the express approval of the Executive Board."

In reply to certain objections raised against the action, it was stated that it was the sense of the Board that some method should and would be found to protect the stipends of the clergy and church workers in this Diocese who depend on the Board of Missions for their partial support; but this should not be done by withholding funds from the work of the National Council.

The Diocesan Board of Missions

Acting as the Diocesan Board of Missions, the Board in January, 1929, made appropriations which are summarized as follows:

White Clergy	$11,857.00
Colored Convocation	5,000.00
Automobile Fund	1,500.00
Other Appropriations	4,070.00
	$22,474.00

Replying to a petition from the Colored Convocation, the Board agreed to pay the Colored Convocation one-twelfth of $7,300.00 until the sum of $5,000.00 has been paid, the Colored Convocation undertaking the responsibility of raising the balance of $2,300.00 for their own work.

At the September meeting, the Treasurer reported a possible deficit of $569.04, but was authorized to proceed according to the estimate presented.

In January, 1930, the Treasurer was directed to request the Treasurer of the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese to remit any income balance which should be used for Diocesan Missions.

At the January, 1930, meeting appropriations for 1930 were made as follows:

White Clergy	$10,530.00
Colored Convocation	5,000.00
Diocesan Automobiles	1,500.00
Other Appropriations	5,870.00
	$22,900.00

It was the sense of the Board that appropriations should be designated to the field rather than to the person working in the field.

Because of the fact that the Treasurer of the Church's Program Funds is instructed to make monthly pro rata payments to the beneficiaries of the Program budget, the Colored Convocation was informed that their $5,000.00 would be paid in twelve equal installments.

The financial statement of the Diocesan Board of Missions is attached to this report as Exhibit B.

The Charles D. Witherspoon Estate

At the meeting of April 2, 1929, Col. James Mann reported to the Board the result of his investigation of the will of the late Charles D. Witherspoon, wherein the Diocese of Southern Virginia and Chatham Hall are listed among the beneficiaries. The following motions relating to this report were adopted:

1. *Resolved,* That James Mann, Chancellor of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, acting on behalf of this Board, be and he is hereby authorized and empowered to consent in the name of the Diocese of Southern Virginia to the distribution in kind of the preferred and common stock of American Hardware Company, Inc., left under the will of the late Charles D. Witherspoon to the Diocese and others.

2. *Resolved,* That Col. Mann be authorized to proceed in the settlement of the provisions of the will as affecting the Diocesan Board of Missions.

Bishop Tucker expressed his appreciation of the work of the Chancellor in representing the interests of the Diocese in this matter.

September 10, 1929. Col. James Mann moved that a committee be appointed to work out and suggest a plan for the use of the proceeds from the legacy of the late Charles D. Witherspoon for missions. The motion was adopted and the chair appointed Col. James Mann, Mr. C. W. Grandy and the Rev. Dr. Wm. A. Brown.

Reporting for the committee on the Witherspoon legacy, Col. Mann recommended that the money and stock obtained from this legacy be used as a revolving fund by the Board of Missions. The report of the committee was received but no action taken.

Committee on Finance

Acting as the Committee on Finance, the Board at the January, 1930, meeting recommended a Diocesan budget for 1930 which is attached to this report as Exhibit C. (See Minutes.)

Other Acts

January, 1930. Appointed a committee, consisting of Bishop Thomson, Col. James Mann and Mr. C. W. Grandy to investigate the status of all funds in which the Diocese is interested and to report back facts and recommendations. The committee was empowered to take such immediate steps as in their judgment seems necessary.

Reduced the number of issues of The Diocesan Record per annum from eleven to four.

Sent resolutions of appreciation to Mr. T. W. Mathews for the faithful services rendered by him as Treasurer of the Church Program Funds for ten years.

Directed that one of its standing committees be elected each year as a major committee.

Instructed the Secretary to request all Diocesan organizations to report for record in the Diocesan office the dates of all meetings and conventions.

Sent regrets to the vestry of the Epiphany, Norfolk, and to the vestry of Newport Parish, Isle of Wight County, that owing to lack of funds the Board is unable to make appropriations for their work.

Instructed the Secretary to submit to Council the report of the Treasurer of the Church's Program Funds for 1929 (Exhibit D) and summarized statement of campaign expenses and Diocesan office (Exhibit E).

Attached to this report are

Exhibit A—Report of Committee on Negro Work.

Exhibit B—Financial statement of Diocesan Board of Missions for 1929.

Exhibit C—Diocesan Budget for 1930.

Exhibit D—Report of Treasurer of the Church Program Funds for 1929.

Exhibit E—Condensed financial report of 1929 campaign funds and Diocesan office.

Respectfully submitted,

NORMAN E. TAYLOR,
Executive Secretary.

EXHIBIT B

REPORT OF NORMAN E. TAYLOR, TREASURER

Diocesan Board of Missions, for 1929 to December 31, 1929

Balance from 1928		$2,167.53
Receipts		
The Church's Program Funds	$19,600.00	
Estate, Mrs. Newport Greene	300.00	
Woman's Auxiliary	360.00	
From Colored Churches	37.00	20,297.00
Total		$22,464.53
Payments		
White Clergy	$10,856.57	
Colored Convocation	5,000.00	
Pension Premiums	703.79	
Dabney House	1,970.00	
Dabney House (Special)	15.00	
Dabney House (Insurance)	34.00	
Women Workers	620.83	
Automobile Fund	1,500.00	
Deaf Mute Work	200.00	
Penitentiary Chaplain	250.00	
Diocesan Missionary—Salary and Expenses	1,351.00	
Clerical Work	50.00	
Colored Churches	37.00	
Phoebe Anne Community House Insurance	25.00	
Postage	5.00	
Clarkton Mission	225.00	$22,843.19
January 1, 1930, Deficit		$ 378.66

Executive Board

Disbursements to White Clergy

John B. Bentley	$ 1,000.00	
Wm. G. Christian	500.00	
J. C. Cornick	300.00	
Harvey A. Cox	58.33	
M. C. Daughtrey	81.25	
Thos. G. Faulkner	400.00	
Thos. S. Forbes	840.00	
David C. George	830.00	
J. H. Griffith (Rent)	280.00	
H. N. Laws	150.00	
R. H. Lee (Kempsville)	41.66	
R. H. Lee (Pittsylvania County)	825.00	
A. M. Lewis	900.00	
M. B. Marshall	400.00	
Norman F. Marshall	900.00	
E. P. Miner	685.00	
J. R. McAllister	300.00	
F. A. Sapp (Lunenburg County)	58.33	
F. A. Sapp (Lawrenceville)	165.00	
P. H. Sloan	160.00	
Chas. E. Stewart	1,022.00	
F. P. Thornton	600.00	
Total		$10,496.57
To John B. Bentley for Woman's Auxiliary		360.00
		$10,856.57

Summary

	Appropriated	Paid
White Clergy	$11,757.00	$10,496.57
Colored Convocation	5,000.00	5,000.00
Dabney House	1,970.00	1,970.00
Clarkton Mission	250.00	245.83
Phoebe Anne Mission	600.00	600.00
Deaf Mute Work	200.00	200.00
Penitentiary Chaplain	250.00	250.00
Pension Premiums	800.00	703.79
Automobile Fund	1,500.00	1,500.00
Diocesan Missioner	1,337.50	1,337.50
Dabney House (Special)		15.00
Dabney House (Insurance)		34.00
Phoebe Anne (Insurance)		25.00
Clerical Work		50.00
Expense Account		13.50
Postage		5.00
Colored Churches	(Offset)	37.00
John B. Bentley for Woman's Auxiliary	(Offset)	360.00
	$23,664.50	$22,843.19

EXHIBIT D

REPORT OF THE TREASURER OF THE CHURCH'S PROGRAM

For 1929 to January 23, 1930

Balance from 1928			$1,587.50
Receipts			
From White Churches		$49,943.64	
From Colored Churches		1,242.95	
From National Council		6,500.00	
Through Dr. Percy Silver		2,500.00	
National Council Credits		304.68	
Birthday Thank Offerings		120.00	
Money Borrowed		2,200.00	
Grace, Yorktown, Diocesan Assessment		20.29	$62,831.56
Total			$64,419.06
Disbursements			
Campaign Expenses		$ 546.75	
Diocesan Office		4,800.00	
National Council, Vouchers	$20,695.32		
National Council, Credits	304.68	21,000.00	
Diocesan Board of Missions		19,600.00	
Boys' Home		3,500.00	
Jackson-Feild Home		2,800.00	
Board of Religious Education		470.00	
Diocesan Record		1,050.00	
Chatham Hall		9,000.00	
Colored Churches		100.00	
Collections from Colored Churches		1,242.95	
Stationery and Printing		54.29	
Fidelity Bond		15.07	
Auditing 1928 Accounts		94.22	
Birthday Thank Offerings		120.00	
W. W. Old, Jr., Treasurer, for Grace, Yorktown		20.29	$64,413.57
January 23, 1930, balance			$ 5.49
Amounts Due			
1929 Campaign Expenses		$ 653.25	
Board of Religious Education		160.00	
Money Borrowed		2,200.00	
Christ Mission, The Ridge		100.00	
St. James, Portsmouth		40.17	
Colored Churches		303.00	$ 3,456.42
January 23, 1930, Deficit			$ 3,450.93

Place—Church	Quota	Pledge	Paid
Accomac—St. James	$ 246.00	$ 246.00	$ 279.23
Alberta—Trinity	51.00	50.00	50.00
Amelia—Christ	195.00	195.00	195.00
Baskerville—St Andrews	115.00	115.00	115.00
Bayside—Old Donation	312.00	300.00	300.00

Executive Board

Belle Haven—St. Michael's	138.00	138.00	138.00
Blackstone—St. Luke's	881.00	500.00	500.00
Boydton—St. James	356.00	225.00	185.57
Bridgetown—Hungars	279.00	--------	150.00
Burkeville—Holy Innocents	63.00	40.00	--------
Burrowsville—Brandon	191.00	191.00	106.14
Cabin Point—Grace	46.00	46.00	--------
Callaville—Emmanuel	52.00	--------	25.00
Cape Charles—Emmanuel	589.00	350.00	255.19
Cartersville—St. James	85.00	85.00	85.00
Chase City—St. John's	195.00	195.00	195.00
Chatham—Emmanuel	707.00	707.00	707.00
Chester—St. John's	191.00	175.00	175.00
Chuckatuck—St. John's	14.00	20.00	20.00
City Point—St. John's	616.00	500.00	500.00
Clarkton—St. Thomas	160.00	160.00	160.00
Claremont—Ritchie Memorial	64.00	64.00	40.00
Clarksville—St. Timothy's	28.00	28.00	28.00
Clover—St. Luke's	89.00	89.00	89.00
Cochran—St. Mark's	64.00	--------	18.53
Courtland—St. Luke's	102.00	--------	24.10
Cradock—Emmanuel	323.00	50.00	50.00
Crewe—Gibson Memorial	144.00	144.00	144.00
Cumberland—All Saints	75.00	25.00	25.00
Curdsville—St. Peter's	16.00	--------	--------
Danville—Epiphany	3,475.00	2,750.00	2,750.00
Dinwiddie—Calvary	171.00	171.00	83.53
Drakes Branch—Grace	136.00	--------	136.00
Driver—Glebe	31.00	31.00	31.00
Dry Fork—Dame Memorial	27.00	27.00	27.00
Eastville—Christ	810.00	--------	120.86
Emporia—Christ	785.00	--------	5.00
Farmville—John's Memorial	841.00	650.00	650.00
Franklin—Emmanuel	557.00	--------	--------
Genito—Grace	15.00	5.00	15.00
Glenmore—Emmanuel	152.00	50.00	37.53
Gretna—Trinity	58.00	--------	--------
Grub Hill—Grub Hill	--------	25.00	15.64
Halifax—St. John's	685.00	685.00	685.00
Hampton—St. John's	4,229.00	3,500.00	3,500.00
Hilton Village—St. Andrew's	136.00	136.00	136.00
Hugenot Springs—Manakin	67.00	67.00	104.16
Hurtsville—St. Paul's	29.00	--------	--------
Jarratt—Holy Trinity	9.00	9.00	9.00
Jenkins Bridge—Emmanuel	91.00	93.00	93.00
Kempsville—Emmanuel	348.00	240.00	240.00
Kenbridge—St. Paul's	154.00	--------	--------
Keysville—Ascension	12.00	12.00	12.00
(Near) Boydton—Christ	17.00	17.00	17.00
Lawrenceville—St. Andrew's	620.00	321.00	133.75
Manteo—Grace	40.00	50.00	10.00
McKenney—Good Shepherd	152.00	152.00	119.37
McKenney—Sapony	51.00	51.00	51.00
Mountain Road—Emmanuel	3.00	25.00	25.00
Mount Airy—St. John's	31.00	20.00	20.00
Museville—Grace	28.00	--------	--------
News Ferry—Grace	41.00	--------	27.00

Executive Board

Newport News—Grace	601.00	--------	30.48
Newport News—St. Paul's	3,554.00	2,250.00	2,452.39
Norfolk—Christ	5,186.00	5,186.00	5,186.00
Norfolk—Ascension	1,934.00	50.00	51.65
Norfolk—Epiphany	635.00	--------	57.07
Norfolk—Good Shepherd	1,852.00	1,852.00	1,852.00
Norfolk—St. Andrew's	2,828.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
Norfolk (Berkley)—St. Bride's	2,089.00	1,000.00	400.00
Norfolk—St. Luke's	5,380.00	4,000.00	3,672.91
Norfolk—St. Mark's	402.00	100.00	100.00
Norfolk—St. Paul's	3,760.00	3,760.00	3,760.00
Norfolk—St. Peter's	1,019.00	300.00	4.50
Ocean View—Advent	641.00	--------	197.78
Oceana—Eastern Shore Chapel	195.00	195.00	162.50
Onancock—Holy Trinity	510.00	510.00	510.00
Palmer Springs—Grace	56.00	--------	51.37
Petersburg—Christ	1,940.00	1,500.00	1,500.00
Petersburg—Good Shepherd	548.00	--------	150.00
Petersburg—Grace	1,442.00	1,442.00	731.72
Petersburg—St. John's	1,187.00	500.00	501.68
Petersburg—St. Paul's	3,540.00	3,054.00	500.00
Peytonsburg—St. Paul's	63.00	--------	16.24
Phoebus—Emmanuel	467.00	200.00	164.90
Pineville—St. James	83.00	45.00	52.34
Portsmouth—St. John's	2,124.00	1,782.00	2,123.50
Portsmouth—St. Stephen's	203.00	203.00	204.98
Portsmouth—Trinity	3,619.00	2,500.00	2,500.00
Powhatan—Emmanuel	103.00	75.00	75.00
Prince George—Merchants' Hope	59.00	25.00	27.31
Pungoteague—St. George's	102.00	75.00	75.15
Purdy—Grace	182.00	182.00	182.00
South Richmond—Good Shepherd	1,228.00	800.00	800.00
South Richmond—St. Luke's	1,720.00	1,200.00	1,200.00
Smithfield—Christ	558.00	558.00	258.00
South Boston—Trinity	873.00	873.00	873.00
South Hill—All Saints	81.00	81.00	81.00
Subletts—St. Luke's	143.00	143.00	143.00
Suffolk—St. Paul's	2,006.00	2,006.00	2,006.00
Surry—St. Paul's	268.00	150.00	100.00
Toano—Hickory Neck	65.00	65.00	65.00
Victoria—St. Andrew's	222.00	--------	7.11
Virginia Beach—Galilee	854.00	--------	52.03
Waverly—Christ	189.00	189.00	40.43
Williamsburg—Bruton Parish	1,257.00	1,257.00	1,257.00
Yorktown—Grace	154.00	154.00	154.00
Total	$ 76,110.00	$ 53,987.00	$ 49,943.64

Colored Convocation

	Assessment	Paid
Blackstone—Epiphany	$ 4.00	$ --------
Bracey—St. Mark's	265.50	100.00
Boydton—Trinity	9.00	20.00
Chatham—St. Luke's	16.00	9.00
Diamond Grove—Grace	20.00	20.00
Dillards—St. Philip's	9.00	27.00
Dinwiddie—All Saints	14.00	2.00

Executive Board

Edgerton—St. Luke's	14.00	6.00
Emporia—St. James	63.00	65.00
Forksville—St. John's	30.00	30.00
Halifax—Christ Church	22.00	15.00
Hampton—St. Cyprian's	224.00	30.00
Kenbridge—St. Luke's	13.00	9.00
LaCrosse—St. Mary's	75.00	25.00
Lawrenceville—St. Paul's	405.00	405.00
Lunenburg—St. James	60.00	46.41
Newport News—St. Augustine's	50.00	22.00
Norfolk—Grace	446.00	15.00
Petersburg—St. Stephen's	400.00	27.44
Petersburg—Emmanuel	11.00	--------
Portsmouth—St. James	278.00	20.00
Palmer Springs—Ascension	24.00	24.00
Red Lawn—Christ	32.00	--------
South Hill—St. Matthew's	84.00	--------
Suffolk—St. Mark's	50.00	46.00
Totaro—St. Thomas	85.50	56.50
Union Level—St. Paul's	175.50	75.00
Warfield—St. James	195.00	150.00
Bishop Payne Divinity School	--------	7.60
Total	$ 3,074.50	$ 1,242.95

EXHIBIT E

EXPENSE ACCOUNT FOR 1929 CAMPAIGN EXPENSES

Receipts: From Church Program Funds	$546.75
Disbursements	546.58
Balance	$ .17

DIOCESAN OFFICE EXPENSE ACCOUNT FOR 1929

Balance from 1928	$ 145.81
1929 Receipts	4,764.98
	$4,910.79
Disbursements	4,835.54
January 1, 1930, Balance	$ 75.25

APPENDIX F.

Report of the Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

January 28, 1930.

To the Bishop and Council:

On April the first, 1929, I began my duties as full time Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner.

In connection with the work of the Executive Secretary I served as secretary for the following committees:

The Standing Committee
The Executive Board
Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

I was elected treasurer of the following funds:

The Church's Program and subsidiary accounts
Diocesan Board of Missions
Camp Robert Hunt, Inc.

The duties of the Executive Secretary included the editing of the Diocesan Record.

Much of the time has been spent in carrying out the instructions of the Committee on the Church's Program. The office work of the secretary is shown in the report of the Executive Board to Council, which has already been presented.

The duties of the Diocesan Missioner are under the direction of the Bishop and consist mainly in celebrations of the Holy Communion in churches of the diocese where no priest is in charge.

A summary of services given from April 1st, 1929, to January 28th, 1930, follows:

Celebrations of the Holy Communion	32
Services of Morning or Evening Prayer	13
Baptisms	3
Weddings	2
Burials	8
Bible Class Addresses	3
Took part in Ordination Services	2

Whenever possible, pastoral visits were made.

The period extending from October first, 1929, to January 1st, 1930, was spent in meeting vestries and congregations in the interests of the 1930 Program under the direction of the Executive Board. During this time I made thirty-one addresses for the Program. These were given on occasions not included in the list of services as presented above.

Total offerings given to the Missioner	$173.17
Total expenses for travel, etc.	84.52
Balance	$ 88.65

A list of the churches visited by the Diocesan Missioner and those approached on the subject of the Program is attached to this report.

Respectfully submitted,

Norman E. Taylor.

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

Churches Visited by Diocesan Missioner

1929

April	7.	St. Andrew's, Victoria.
	7.	All Saints, South Hill.
	9.	Christ Church, Norfolk. Supply.
	14.	Old Donation, Bayside.
	21.	Emmanuel, Kempsville.
	27.	St. Peter's, Norfolk.
	28.	Grace, Newport News.
	28.	Emmanuel, Phoebus.
May	5.	St. Paul's, Kenbridge.
	9.	Trinity, Portsmouth.
	12.	Grace, Drakes Branch.
	12.	Ascension, Keysville.
	26.	South Hill Bible Class.
	26.	Grace, Palmer Springs.
June	2.	St. John's, Portsmouth. Two services.
	2.	St. Peter's, Norfolk.
	9.	Grace, Newport News.
	9.	Hickory Neck, Toano.
	16.	St. Andrew's, Victoria.
	23.	Emmanuel, Cape Charles.
	26.	All Saints, South Hill. Ordination.
July	7.	St. Peter's, Norfolk.
	14.	Grace, Newport News.
	21.	Emmanuel, Cape Charles.
	28.	St. Peter's, Norfolk.
August	4.	Christ Church, Norfolk. Supply.
	6.	City Home (burial) Christ Church, Norfolk.
	7.	Christ Church, Norfolk.
	8.	City Home. Two burials.
	11.	Christ Church, Norfolk. Three services.
	11.	City Home. Burial.
	16.	City Home. Burial.
	18.	St. Peter's, Norfolk.
	20.	Private burial.
	25.	St. Luke's, Norfolk.
	25.	Epiphany, Norfolk.
	25.	Trinity, Portsmouth. Burial.
September	1.	Epiphany, Norfolk.
	8.	Epiphany, Norfolk.
	8.	St. Luke's, Norfolk. Two services, Supply.
	15.	St. Paul's, Kenbridge.
	22.	Emmanuel, Cape Charles.
	29.	Grace and St. Paul's, Newport News.
October	15.	Advent, Ocean View.

1930

January	5.	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville. Supply.
	12.	Advent, Ocean View.
	19.	Emmanuel, Kempsville.

Executive Secretary and Diocesan Missioner

CHURCHES VISITED BY THE EXECUTIVE SECRETARY ON BEHALF OF THE PROGRAM FOR 1930

1929			
September	22.	Emmanuel, Cape Charles	Sermon
	27.	Trinity, Portsmouth	Conference
	29.	Grace, Newport News	Sermon
	29.	St. Paul's, Newport News	Sermon
October	6.	St. Paul's, Norfolk	Sermon
	6.	St. Bride's, Norfolk	Sermon
	13.	Good Shepherd, Norfolk	Sermon
	13.	Ascension, Norfolk	Sermon
	20.	Epiphany, Danville	Sermon
	21.	Pittsylvania, County Churches	Conference
	22.	St. James, Boydton	Conference
	25.	Advent, Ocean View	Conference
	28.	St. Andrew's, Victoria	Sermon
	29.	St. Andrew's, Lawrenceville	Sermon
November	3.	St. Mark's, Norfolk	Sermon
	10.	Galilee, Virginia Beach	Sermon
	10.	St. Peter's, Norfolk	Sermon
	12.	Good Shepherd, Petersburg	Conference
	17.	St. Paul's, Petersburg	Sermon
	17.	St. John's, Petersburg	Sermon
	20.	St. Luke's, Courtland	Conference
	20.	Emmanuel, Franklin	Sermon
	24.	Trinity, Portsmouth	Sermon
	24.	St. Paul's, Surry	Sermon
	25.	Calvary, Dinwiddie	Conference
December	2.	Christ Church, Waverly	Sermon
	8.	Emmanuel, Chatham	Sermon
	8.	St. Paul's, Peytonsburg	Sermon
	15.	All Saints, Cumberland	Sermon
	15.	St. James, Cartersville	Sermon
1930			
January	9.	St. Mark's, Norfolk	Conference

APPENDIX G.

Report of the Trustees of the Funds of the Diocese

Report on Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Southern Virginia For the Year 1929

FREDERICK B. HILL & COMPANY
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
VIRGINIA AND NORTH CAROLINA
LAW BUILDING
Norfolk, Virginia

January 10, 1930

Mr. Robert M. Hughes,
Norfolk, Virginia.

Dear Sir:

We have examined your books and records as Treasurer of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, for the calendar year 1929, including the income accounts of the General Church Funds; the Endowment Fund, and the Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund. Also the principal accounts of the Bishop's Discretionary Fund; the Bruce Fund; the Diocesan Missionary Society; the Disabled Clergy Fund; the Foreign Missionary Society; the Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund and the Endowment Fund.

All income for the year appears to have been properly accounted for and all disbursements were supported by cancelled checks.

The balances in banks to the credit of the several income funds are as follows:

General Church Funds—	
Bishop's Discretionary Fund	$ 129.46
Bruce Fund	296.32
Diocesan Missionary Society	130.00
Disabled Clergy, Widows' and Orphans' Fund	56.58
Foreign Missionary Society	60.00
Total General Church Funds	$ 672.36
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund	None
Endowment Fund	434.07
Total Cash in Banks, December 31, 1929	$ 1,106.43

The principal accounts as at December 31, 1929, were found to be correctly recorded and the securities therefor, which were inspected, are kept in a lock box in the vault of the Norfolk National Bank of Commerce and Trusts, Norfolk, Va. The several accounts show the following amounts invested at par value:

Trustees of the Funds

Bishop's Discretionary Fund	$ 2,522.19
Bruce Fund	4,200.00
Diocesan Missionary Society	1,014.94
Disabled Clergy Fund	12,075.00
Foreign Missionary Society	514.94
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home	5,200.00
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund St. Agnes School	10,000.00
Endowment Fund	21,334.50
Total	$56,861.57

Respectfully submitted,

FRED B. HILL & CO.
Certified Public Accountants.

SUMMARY OF THE REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF THE FUNDS OF THE DIOCESE

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Bishop's Discretionary Fund:	
January 1st, 1929—Balance on hand	$ 201.96
Income during year	102.50
Total	$ 304.46
Disbursements	175.00
Balance December 31, 1929	$ 129.46
Bruce Fund:	
January 1st, 1929—Balance on hand	$ 394.32
Income during the year	252.00
Total	$ 646.32
Disbursements	350.00
Balance December 31st, 1929	$ 296.32
Diocesan Missionary Society:	
January 1st, 1929—Balance on hand	$ 80.00
Income during the year	50.00
Total	$ 130.00
Disbursements	None
Disabled Clergy, Widows' and Orphans' Fund:	
January 1st, 1929—Balance on hand	$ 54.92
Income during year	855.15
Total	$ 910.07
Disbursements	853.49
Balance December 31st, 1929	$ 56.58

Trustees of the Funds

Foreign Missionary Society:	
January 1st, 1929—Balance	$ 30.00
Income during the year	30.00
Disbursements	None
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund, Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home:	
Income during the year	$ 312.00
Disbursements	312.00
Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund, St. Agnes School:	
Income during the year	$ 600.00
Disbursements	600.00
Endowment Fund:	
January 1st, 1929—Balance on hand	$ 199.25
Income during year	854.82
Total	$ 1,054.07
Disbursements	620.00
Balance December 31st, 1929	$ 434.07

APPENDIX H.

Annual Report of Boys' Home, Inc. for the Year 1929

January 29, 1930.

To the Bishop and Council, Diocese of Southern Virginia:

Gentlemen:

In accordance with the request of the Bishop we present the following condensed report of the affairs of Boys' Home for the year 1929:

Physical conditions at the Home have never been so good. Improvements making for health and comfort have been accomplished and the land and buildings are generally in good order. There are, however, certain definite physical needs, namely, first, a gymnasium, which it now seems will soon be built by means chiefly of an excellent gift of our friend, Mr. John W. Craddock, of Lynchburg; second, a chapel at the new village where our services are now held in the dining hall—such a chapel we hope can be erected to the memory of the late Bishop Randolph; third, recitation rooms for the day school and offices for administration. The day school is now housed in a dormitory and our office is inadequately placed in a small room of another dormitory.

Intellectual conditions at the Home are not good. This is chiefly because of the inefficient but costly arrangement for our day school upon a co-operative plan with public school authorities. The Home is being made to undergo heavy expense for the education of its wards, who are entitled to public school privileges without cost. This condition should be improved.

Spiritual conditions leave much to be hoped for, especially because of the difficulty we have in procuring Episcopal men and women for our staff; but the total condition is not bad, since most of our boys have been confirmed and our entire personnel is attentive to its duty to the Church. Each year our Diocesan Assessment and our pledge to the Field Work is paid. For 1929 the boys paid thirty-seven-and-one-half per cent more than their pledge, and this pledge has been increased by forty per cent for 1930.

Financially, the Home, despite curtailment of its regular appropriations, has prospered, and in a year when many similar schools accumulated a deficit, Boys' Home added in 1929 to its net worth the sum of $21,867.95, so that its present net worth, one-half of which is an asset of the Diocese of Southern Virginia, is $198,153.13, exclusive of wills already probated that will add the sum of about two hundred thousand dollars. The total indebtedness has been reduced from more than $119,000 to $61,941.28, and the endowment is $30,687.50. Two copies of the auditor's report for 1929 are submitted herewith.

In conclusion and in behalf of this department of the work of the Church, I venture to call attention to the harmful effect of the policy of excluding from your Journal all reports of institutions. That tends to suffocate your schools and discourage support. It may be necessary to limit the space for such printed matter, even possibly to one page for each school; but it appears to be poor policy to eliminate them entirely.

With earnest assurance of our loyal zeal for the whole work of the Church, of which we recognize that ours is but a part, this report is respectfully submitted in gratitude for the support of this Council.

E. Reinhold Rogers.

APPENDIX I.

Report of Treasurer of Executive Board of the Colored Convocation

January 25, 1930.

To the Executive Board, Colored Convocation, Diocese of Southern Virginia, The Ven. James S. Russell, D.D., Chairman:

The following report of the Treasurer, B. W. Harris, is hereby submitted for the year January 21, 1929-January 25, 1930:

RECEIPTS

1929	
January 22—Balance brought forward from January 21, 1929	$ 4.27
January 29—Received from N. E. Taylor, balance 1928 account	37.00
February 1—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
February 28—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
March 27—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
April 30—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
May 31—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
June 29—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
July 31—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
September 3—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
September 21—Received from N. E. Taylor	608.33
November 2—Received from N. E. Taylor	147.57
November 6—Received from H. T. Butler, Treasurer Convocation	75.00
December 4—Received from N. E. Taylor	198.00
December 6—Received from N. E. Taylor	161.00
December 7—Received from H. T. Butler, Treasurer Convocation	225.00
1930	
January 3—Received from N. E. Taylor	192.00
January 18—Received from N. E. Taylor	69.41
January 23—Received from W. W. Old, 20% Diocn. Assmt. for 1929	77.84
Total Receipts	$ 6,662.06

SUMMARY

Total received from N. E. Taylor	$ 6,279.95
Total received from W. W. Old	77.84
Total received from H. T. Butler	300.00
Balance as in last Annual Report	4.27
	$ 6,662.06

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries for 1929	Annual Salary	Paid
Archdeacon James S. Russell	$ 1,200.00	$ 1,159.00
Rev. M. B. Birchett	700.00	676.04
Rev. H. T. Butler	830.00	801.56
Rev. B. E. A. Floyd	360.00	347.70
Rev. C. E. Green	750.00	737.85
Rev. E. H. Hamilton	850.00	821.03
Rev. Basil Kent	770.00	731.13

Treasurer Executive Board (Colored Convocation))

Rev. J. J. Posey	660.00	567.45
Rev. J. Alvin Russell	100.00	96.54
Rev. D. J. Lee	180.00	173.85
Total		$ 6,112.15
Church Pension Fund		418.66
Mrs. C. E. Smith, refund due Woman's Auxiliary		45.00
To B. W. Harris, Printing Report		4.60
Total Disbursements		$ 6,580.41
Balance on hand January 25, 1930		81.65
		$ 6,662.06

Respectfully submitted,

B. W. Harris, *Treasurer.*

Lawrenceville, Virginia, February 12, 1930.

The Reverend James S. Russell, Chairman
The Executive Board of the Colored Convocation,
Lawrenceville, Virginia.

My dear Archdeacon Russell:

I have examined the accounts of the Executive Board of the Colored Convocation, presented to me by the Reverend B. W. Harris, Treasurer, and find the following:

(a) Entrances in the bank pass book of each item shown in his exhibit of receipts totaling, including the balance brought forward January 21, 1929 ..... $6,662.06

(b) A canceled check, properly endorsed, with supporting vouchers where necesary for each disbursement, the total of which was shown to be $6,580.41

(c) The balance on hand of $4.27 January 1, 1929, and the balance on hand January 25, 1930, of $81.65 as shown in his account agree with the bank pass book.

I found the account unusually well kept and believe it to be correct.

Very truly yours,

A. H. Turner.

APPENDIX J.

Report of the Woman's Auxiliary

To the Bishop and Members of the Council:

The outstanding accomplishment of the Woman's Auxiliary of this Diocese for the past year has been working with the Executive Committee —Rev. H. H. Covington, honorary chairman; Mrs. Walter Whichard, chairman; Col. James Mann, vice-chairman; Mr. C. Wiley Grandy, chairman of special gifts; Mrs. Frank Holladay, secretary; Mr. W. B. Baldwin, treasurer, and Mrs. Frank Darling, Mrs. Charles R. Grandy to raise funds for the Maria Washington Tucker Memorial College to be builded at Jackson-Feild Home.

I quote below the report of the Treasurer and the recommendations passed at the last meeting of the committee held in the Diocesan office on December 14, 1929:

Treasurer's Report

Cash subscriptions to date	$ 8,500.29
(Bond) Federal Land Bank, Staunton, Va.	1,000.00
Pledges due before July, 1930	1,799.00
Net Total	$11,299.29
Expenses to date	419.05
Balance	$10,880.24
Amount held by Jackson-Feild Home, Board of Trustees for Memorial	5,000.00
Total amount available	$15,880.24

W. B. Baldwin, *Treasurer.*

Recommendations

(a) The Memorial Executive Committee recommended that the plans for the cottage now in hand be replaced with one of colonial type, probably with a main building and wings on either side, with the thought of addition at any time.

(b) That the building be started early in 1930, and a date set for a laying of the corner stone, which can be announced at the Diocesan Council to be held in January.

The following reply from the Executive Committee of the Home meeting December 17, is quoted:

"*Resolved,* That out of the available funds in hand for the Maria Washington Tucker Memorial $5,000 be put at interest and the proceeds to be used as maintenance and the remainder to be put into a building so constructed that future additions can be made, the plans for which shall be decided after consultation with an architect.

"*Resolved,* That the Board of Managers select a date for the laying of the corner stone which date will be announced at the meeting of the Diocesan Council in accordance with the recommendations of the Maria Washington Tucker Memorial Executive Committee."

Woman's Auxiliary

The Diocese of Southern Virginia is divided into three districts, 100 branches, 2,524 members, and the Colored Convocation. The first, second and third vice-president presiding over each district respectively, arranging a spring convocational meeting when every phase of the Auxiliary work is discussed.

There is held a winter District Educational Conference, arranged and presided over by the Educational Secretary and district chairman.

The Colored Convocation is composed of 26 branches of the Woman's Auxiliary, 245 members, presided over by a chairman who reports from the Convocation to the annual meeting. These branches donate to their annual convocational meeting, to the Virginia Morgan scholarship, rural colored work, Brownley School in Liberia and the U. T. O. Mrs. C. E. Smith, Lunenburg is the chairman. The Colored Convocation had an Educational Conference in Lawrenceville last year and plan to make this an annual thing at the time of the Summer School of Religious Education. The entire organization is represented at the annual meeting, each branch sending a delegate, if numbering over 100 members, sending two. Five representatives came from the Colored Convocation.

The Department of Religious Education reports growth. An increasing number of study classes and several clergy ordered the prescribed course for classes for their vestrymen.

The demand for the Lending Library was so great that five sets of the $5 Lending Library have been ordered. This library is available on request (carrying charges the only cost) to Mrs. C. F. Ruan, 405 Fillmore Street, Petersburg, Educational Secretary. The Secretary would appreciate gifts of books to enlarge this library.

On the educational program last year the auxiliary by a gift of $50 made it possible for the boys and girls to attend the Summer School of Religious Education at St. Paul's School, Lawrenceville, also paid $50 towards a scholarship at St. Paul's School, and $50 towards a scholarship at the Bishop Tuttle School, Raleigh, N. C. The sum of $360, known as the Program Advance Work Special Diocesan Corporate Gift is given for work among students at William and Mary College.

An additional gift of $100 is sent to Rev. John Bentley for special entertainment of our boys and girls at this college.

For the coming year $50 will be set aside for entertainment of the girls at Farmville State College.

Supply work in money values was $1,260.28. The following boxes were sent:

Six to Boys' Home, Covington.
Forty-four to Laramie, Wyo., (orphanage).
Five to St. Paul's School, N. C.
Two to Liberia.

Six personal boxes were sent: two to Porto Rico, one Philippine Islands, two South Dakota, one to China.

The United Thank Offering, that wonderful expression of prayer, praise and gifts, stated in monies was $5,114.74.

For the Corporate Gift we received $537.00. This National Gift from the women of the church built a church in Santo Domingo and one in Panama, paid for a water supply at Ethete, Wyoming, and built a dormitory at Christ School, Arden, N. C.

The Diocesan Pantry has proven a great help to our community houses and more provisions are sent each year.

Our great interest in Chatham Hall is partly expressed by the payment of $300 towards a scholarship.

The chairman of Altar Linens reports ten sets on hand. Any church in need of linen, not able to furnish it, is asked to write to Mrs. A. S. Eley, 109 Bosley Avenue, Suffolk.

The Jackson-Feild Home received $2,119.00. There are 28 girls at the Home. 17 are clothed by the auxiliary branches, two others by branches in North Carolina. $312.00 received from the Loulie Taylor Letcher Memorial Fund takes care of a girl at the Home, and $600 from this fund is sent to Kyoto, Japan, for scholarship at St. Agnes School. $26 is given for expense of domestic help at Dabney House.

Special gifts of money, hospital supplies, second-hand clothes and pantry supplies are sent to our community houses, Dabney House, Phoebe Anne, Clarkton and the Fork.

$1,127.65 in cash ($142 in pledges) was raised for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, Japan.

Two new departments were created this year at the request of the National Council. Committee on Recruiting, Mrs. Edmund Lee, Chatham Hall, chairman; on Rural Work, Mrs. A. E. Ewell, Lynnhaven, chairman.

Three delegates represented the auxiliary at the meeting of the Provincial Synod in Harrisburg in October.

We are glad to report growth and increasing interest in every line of our work. There were 41 standard branches this year.

Two hundred and forty delegates and visitors present at the annual meeting held in St. Luke's Norfolk, was the largest number we have ever had. The keynote topics at this meeting were "Japan" and "Our Diocese."

The Daughters of the King, the Girls' Friendly Society and the Church Periodical Club report from their respective organizations at the annual meeting of the Auxiliary.

With the permission of the president and members of the Council assembled I would like to submit our budget for 1930:

Diocese

Dabney House, one-half salary of worker	$ 450.00
Dabney House, coal and wood	100.00
Jackson-Feild Episcopal Home, maintenance one child	180.00
Phoebe Anne Community House, upkeep of automobile and provisions for sick	150.00
Clarkton Community House, general expenses	25.00
The Fork Community House, general expenses	50.00
Bruton Parish, Williamsburg, work among students	100.00
John's Memorial, Farmville, work among students	50.00
Scholarships to Summer School of Religious Education	50.00
Camp Robert Hunt	50.00
Chatham Hall, toward a scholarship	300.00
Altar Linen and Surplices	25.00
Church Periodical Club	35.00
Expenses of Delegates	200.00

Nation

Alaska	50.00
The Boys' Home, Covington, Va.	100.00
Appalachian School, Penland, N. C., sustaining membership	25.00
Indian Work	50.00

World

Kuling School, China	100.00
St. Luke's Hospital, Shanghai, China, Dr. Augustine Tucker	100.00
Work in China, special for Dr. Harry Taylor	100.00
Work in Japan, special for Miss Louisa H. Boyd	50.00

Work Among Colored People

Diocese

St. Paul's Industrial and Normal School, Lawrenceville, toward a scholarship	50.00
Scholarship to Summer School of Religious Education	50.00

Nation

Bishop Tuttle School, Raleigh, N. C., toward a scholarship	50.00

World

Africa, Bishop Campbell	25.00
Total	$ 2,515.00

Program Advance Work Special Diocesan Corporate Gift

Work among students at William and Mary College. Total amount $360.00

Woman's Auxiliary National Corporate Gift

Advance Missionary Work (to be named later).

We cannot close this report without placing on record the great loss the Auxiliary has sustained in the passing on to a higher life of our beloved Bishop Tucker. His interest and real affection always expressed for this organization was a great stimulus for greater efforts. The beautiful message he never failed to give at the annual meetings will live in our hearts, and we will hold his memory a very special blessing.

We pledge to our Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Thomson, and the Council, our loyalty and offer our services to them to help them carry the message of peace and good will to all men every where, even to the uttermost parts of the earth.

(Mrs. Frank) Elice U. Holladay,
President Woman's Auxiliary, Southern Virginia.

APPENDIX K.

Report of the Daughters of the King

To the Council of Southern Virginia:

The officers are:

President ..... Mrs. A. LeB. Ribble
Vice-President ..... Mrs. L. A. Plummer
Secretary ..... Mrs. J. S. Moore
Treasurer ..... Mrs. Thos. R. Johnson
Extension Secretary ..... Mrs. C. C. Boykin

There are now seven chapters of the Daughters of the King in the Diocese, with a membership of eighty-eight. All of these chapters are in Norfolk and Portsmouth in the following churches: Christ Church, St. Paul's, St. Peter's, St. Andrew's, Ascension, Epiphany, Norfolk and Trinity, Portsmouth.

No new chapters have been organized during the past year but our Extension Secretary feels encouraged in that there is a prospect of two chapters being organized soon, one in St. John's, Hampton; the other in the Church of the Advent at Ocean View.

Regular meetings of chapters are held either weekly, bi-monthly or monthly. There is generally some form of Bible study at these meetings in addition to the devotional service and the regular conduct of business.

Some chapters have small dues but funds are mostly raised by voluntary and thanksgiving offerings.

There are four united meetings held during the year and on February 2nd there is held in some church a service for the presentation of the Self-Denial Fund which has been used for missionary purposes.

At some date (usually in April) appointed by the Bishop, there is held the Annual Local Assembly. At this meeting annual reports of chapters are made and Diocesan officers are elected. The following was reported at the last Assembly:

3396 visits were made to the sick, the stranger, the shut-in, in homes, hospitals and institutions.
375 bouquets of flowers and
60 baskets of fruit were given to the sick.
303 garments were given to the needy.
278 magazines were distributed.

In addition, baskets of groceries were given to needy families at Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Children have been cared for so that their mothers could attend church services.

Adults and children have been brought to baptism and to confirmation. Services have been held in the homes of the shut-in and the sick.

Many strangers have been spoken to before and after church services.

The above figures do not by any means cover all work done, as all chapters do not keep itemized records of their work.

Nearly all members are active in all branches of women's work of the church.

The two rules of the order are prayer and service.

Respectfully submitted,

Mary B. Moore,
Diocesan Secretary, Daughters of the King.

SUMMARY OF PAROCHIAL STATISTICS

FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1929

Thirty Counties

127 White Churches and Missions.
29 Colored Churches and Missions.

156 Total Number of Churches and Missions.

	WHITE	COLORED	TOTAL
Number of Rectories	43	6	49
Number of families represented by one or more communicants	5,340	639	5,979
Number of baptized persons	17,099	3,442	20,541
Number of confirmed persons	13,114	2,550	15,664
Number of infants baptized during the year	359	77	436
Number of adults baptized during the year	106	44	150
Total number baptized during the year	465	121	586
Number confirmed by the Bishops during the year	521	141	662
Number of marriages during the year	278	50	328
Number of burials during the year	360	43	403
Number of communicants last reported	10,994	1,814	12,808
Number of communicants added during the year	734	199	933
Number of communicants lost during the year	878	203	1,081
Net loss in number of communicants	Loss 144	Loss 4	148
Present number of communicants	10,850	1,810	12,660
Present number of lay readers	32	8	40
Present number of Sunday School Teachers and officers	793	151	944
Present number of Sunday School pupils	6,483	1,883	8,366
FINANCIAL SUMMARY			
RECEIPTS			
Current receipts during the year	$ 332,005 49	$ 14,650 35	$ 346,655 84
Other receipts during the year	14,784 29	3,292 36	18,076 65
Total receipts during the year	$ 346,789 78	$ 17,942 71	$ 364,732 49
DISBURSEMENTS			
PAROCHIAL			
For current expense	$ 186,728 92	$ 10,038 04	$ 196,766 96
For other Parochial objects	92,014 53	5,566 40	97,580 93
Total Parochial disbursements	$ 278,743 45	$ 15,604 44	$ 294,347 89
DIOCESAN AND GENERAL			
Payments on assessments for Diocesan expenses	$ 9,309 22	$ 419 57	$ 9,728 79
Payments on Church programme apportionments	51,256 72	1,206 21	52,462 93
Given to other Diocesan and General Objects	6,495 02	140 19	6,635 21
Total Diocesan and General Disbursements	$ 67,060 96	$ 1,765 97	$ 68,826 93
GRAND TOTAL OF DISBURSEMENTS	$ 345,804 41	$ 17,370 41	$ 363,174 82
Estimated value of insurable property	$2,759,465 00	$ 169,190 00	$2,928,655 00
Estimated value of land	1,108,125 00	27,180 00	1,135,305 00
Total estimated value of Church property	$3,867,590 00	$ 196,370 00	$4,063,960 00
Total amount of fire insurance reported	$1,475,825 00	$ 72,600 00	$1,548,425 00
Total amount of indebtedness reported	303,591 67	17,825 61	321,417 28

ACCOMAC COUNTY

ST. GEORGE'S PARISH

ST. MICHAEL'S, Belle Haven. Rector, Rev. Herbert N. Laws, Onancock; Treasurer, Mrs. W. W. Dix, Wardtown.

Congregation—Families 15; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 18; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 28.

Communicants—Last reported 18; present number 18.

Services.—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 3.

Parish Organizations.—Number of members: The Guild 15; The Auxiliary 9.

Information.—Total number of sitting in church 75; number of free sittings 75; salary of rector $450.

Receipts.—From plate collections $17.82; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $315.30; total receipts for local support $333.12; from all other sources $192.15; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $192.15; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $103.73; from special offerings for outside purposes $5.56. Total receipts $634.56.

Disbursements.—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $450.00; for pension premium of clergy $28.50; total of current expenses $478.50; for repairs and improvement $120.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $120.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $68.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $5.56. Sum total $672.06.

Parochial Organizations.—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Ladies' Guild $192.15.

Property.—Estimated values: Church and Chapel (exclusive of land) $1,800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $800.00; total $3,600.00.

ST. GEORGE'S, Pungoteague. Rector, Rev. Herbert Newton Laws, Onancock; Wardens: Mr. Belford Kellam, Pungoteague; Mr. John Taylor, Harborton; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. James Hopkins, Pungoteague; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. J. Chandler Taylor, Pungoteague; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. C. Taylor, Pungoteague.

Official Acts.—Baptisms: Children 2; confirmations: female 2; marriages 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 16; individuals not thus included in families 15; confirmed persons 27; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 32.

Communicants.—Last reported 17; added by confirmation 2; present number 19.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Commun-

ion: Sundays 26; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 2; pupils: male 6; female 6; total membership 14.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Guild 10; Auxiliary 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150; number of free sittings 150; salary of rector $250.

Receipts—From plate collections $31.72; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $177.20; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $42.50; from all other sources $55.40; total receipts for local support $306.82; from Church School and other Parish organizations, Guild, $35.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $35.00. Total receipts $341.82.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $250.00; for pension premium of clergy $24.74; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $53.87; total of current expenses $328.61; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $40.15; for special offerings for outside purposes $35.00; total disbursements $403.76; amount of balance $38.06. Sum total $441.82.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $6,300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $6,800.00; insured for $2,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, ACCOMAC. Rector, Rev. Thomas Semmes Forbes, Accomac; Warden, Mr. Thos. W. Blackstone, Accomac; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Wm. P. Bell, Accomac; Treasurer, Mr. Thos. W. Blackstone, Accomac.

Official Acts—Marriages 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 14; individuals (not thus included) 5; confirmed persons 34; church members (all baptized persons) 45.

Communicants—Last reported 36; lost by removal without transfer 2; present number 34.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 33; holy days 2; other days 10; total 45. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; holy days 2; other days 1; total 15; number of Easter communicants 38.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 3; total 4; pupils: male 6; female 5; total 11; total membership 15; superintendent, Rev. Thos. S. Forbes, Accomac, (also teacher).

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 26; Ladies' Aide 19; L. O. A. 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 170; number of free sittings—all free; sittings in gallery 50; amount received by the rector from communion alms $40.63; salary of rector $660, aid by St. James' congregation.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $25.74; from plate collections $291.11; from subscriptions $660.00; total receipts for local support $976.85; for the Church's Program $246.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $246.00. Total receipts $1,222.85.

Disbursments—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $660.00; for prayer books $13.30; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $72.80; for church restoration $100.10; total of current expenses $846.20;

for repairs and improvement $17.82; total of special Parochial expenditures $17.82; for the Church's Program $246.00; for Jews in Jerusalem $12.52; for Tkio sufferers $9.00; for China relief $4.60; for bishop's discretionary fund $6.00; for Diocesan expenses $52.26; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $330.38. Total disbursements $1,194.40; amount of balance $28.45. Sum total $1,222.85.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $17.29; Woman's Auxilary $235.41; "L. O. A." $9.36; Ladies' Aid $35.20; total $297.26. Of the sums noted above $16.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $250.00; total $7,750.00; insured for: rectory $2,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

ACCOMAC PARISH

CHRIST CHURCH, Bloxom. Dormant. Rector, Rev. Thomas S. Forbes Accomac.

Families represented 1; number of baptized persons 5; present number of communicants 5. Regular services have been discontinued.

Property—Church and furniture valued at $2,200.00; land valued at $1,000.00; total $3,200.00.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Jenkins Bridge. Rector, Rev. Thomas Semmes Forbes, Accomac; Warden, Mr. W. S. D. Fletcher, Horsey; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Donald F. Fletcher, Horsey; Treasurer, Mrs. Edith W. White, Makemie Park; Church School Superintendent, Wm. F. Fletcher.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 5; individuals not thus included in families 5; confirmed persons 10; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 12.

Communicants—Last reported 13; lost by non-attendance and removal 3; present number 10.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 18. Holy Communion: Sundays 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 1; pupils: male 3; female 1; total membership 6.

Parish Orgaizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 12; Guild 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector $300.00 from Emmanuel Church; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $32.27—$2.62, total balance $34.89; from plate collections $25.65; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $146.85; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $293.97; total receipts for local support $466.47; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $93.00. Total receipts $594.36.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $68.94; total of current expenses $368.94; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $20.44; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $93.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $10.05. Total disbursements $492.43; amount of balance $101.93.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church school $44.53; Woman's Auxiliary $225.30; Guild $55.07; total $324.90. Of the sums noted above $45.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $700.00; total $2,800.00; insured for: church and chapel $500.00; church furniture, etc., $300.00; total $800.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $5,229.66.

TRINITY PARISH

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Onancock. Rector, Rev. Herbert N. Laws, Onancock; Lay Reader, Mr. W. O. Strong, Onley; Wardens: Mr. Thos S. Hopkins, Onancock; Mr. Robert Lankford, Onancock; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Jno. E. Wise, Onancock; Treasurer, Mr. Jno. W. Custis, Onancock.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 23; individuals (not thus included) 15; confirmed persons 53; church members (all baptized persons) 58.

Communicants—Last reported 56; added by confirmation 1; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 2; present number 53.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 51; holy days 10; other days 15; total 76. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; holy days 10; other days 5; total 27. Number of Easter communicants 38.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 4; total 6; pupils: male 20; female 35; total 55; Bible classes: male 10; female 12; total 22. Total membership 55. Superintendent, Robert Lankford, Onancock.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Young Ladies' Guild 14; Woman's Guild 10; Woman's Auxiliary 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; sittings in chapel 166; amount received by the rector from communion alms $7.34; salary of rector $1,150.08.

Receipts—From plate collections $276.67; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,514.29; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $308.88; from rent parish house $52.00; total receipts for local support $2,151.84; from Lental alms $10.83; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $10.83; for the Church's Program $374,79; for Good Friday $3.80; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $378.59; total receipts $2,541.26. Sum total $2,541.26.

Disbursements—Deficit for 1928 $25.73; for salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,150.08; for pension premium of clergy; $73.11; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $375.56; total of current expenses

$1,498.75; for communion alms and relief of the poor $7.34; for interest on loans or mortgages $16.74; total of special Parochial expenditures $24.08; for W. W. Olds $112.07; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $112.07; payments of loans $398.90; total transfers $398.90; total disbursements $2,524.53; amount of balance $16.73. Sum total $2,541.26.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel and rectory (exclusive of land) $18,600.00; parish house (exclusive of land) $6,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $2,300.00; total $33,400.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,000.00; parish house $3,000.00; other buildings $3,500.00; church furniture, etc., $2,300.00; total $10,800.00.

Indebtedness—Total indebtedness $189.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Total $1,150.00.

AMELIA COUNTY

RALEIGH PARISH

CHRIST CHURCH, Amelia Court House. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie; Lay Reader, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia Court House; Warden, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia Court House; Clerk of the Vestry, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia Court House; Treasurer, Mrs. M. M. Eggleston, Amelia Court House; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. M. M. Eggleston, Amelia Court House; Church School Superintendent, Dr. A. V. K. Deekens, Amelia Court House.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 3; female 1; total 4.

Congregation—Families 36; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 84.

Communicants—Last reported 64; added by confirmation 4; lost by removal 4; present number 64.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 11. Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 4; pupils: male 14; female 17; Bible classes: male 6; female 4. Total membership 47.

Parish Organiaztions—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Ladies' Guild 17.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 175, all free; salary of rector $525.00; rectory rented.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $413.16; from plate collections $31.72; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $247.00; rent of rectory $186.00; total receipts for local support $464.72; from communion alms and relief of the poor $17.40; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $17.40; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $166.30; from bishop's discretionary fund $8.30; total receipts $1,069.88.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $525.00; for pension premium of clergy $42.91; for expenses Diocesan Council $6.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $67.83; total of current expenses $641.74; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $55.03;

for communion alms and relief of the poor $17.40; for repairs and improvement—see remarks; total of special Parochial expenditures $17.40; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $195.00; for bishop's discretionary fund $8.30; total disbursements $917.47; amount of balance $152.41. Sum total $1,069.88.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: church school $67.43; Woman's Auxiliary $31.10.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $3,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Remarks—The Woman's Guild spent $204.63 in having pew cushions covered and renovated; $78.08 on book racks for the pews and new prayer books and hymn books. They also spent over $1,000.00 on having the rectory thoroughly repaired and painted inside and running water and bath room installed. This money was the labor and savings of many years.

GRUB HILL CHURCH, near Amelia Court House. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. M. M. Eggleston, Amelia Court House; Church School Superintendent, Mr. E. Nearhood, Amelia Court House, R. F. D.

Congregation—Families 4; confirmed persons 6.

Communicants—Added 6; Present number 6.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 21; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 6; pupils: male 14; female 17; Bible classes: male 8; female 9. Total membership 54.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; salary of rector, nothing.

Receipts—From Church School and other Parish organizations $26.00; from all other sources $250.00; total receipts for local support $276.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $13.00; total receipts $289.00.

Disbursements—For support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $26.00; for repairs and improvement $100.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $126.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $13.00; total disbursements $139.00; amount of balance $150.00. Sum total $289.00.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $200.00.

APPOMATTOX COUNTY

SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH, Hurtsville. Vacant. No report received. Warden, Mr. G. N. Jennings, Prospect; Treasurer, Mr. J. A. Jennings, Prospect.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 7; number of baptized persons 14; present number of communicants 14.

Property—Church and furniture valued at $1,100.00; land valued at $100.00; total $1,200.00.

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

GRAMMER PARISH

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, LAWRENCEVILLE. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Lawrenceville; Warden, Mr. C. C. Strohecker, Lawrenceville; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. B. Tyler, Lawrenceville; Treasurer, Mr. J. A. Seward, Lawrenceville; Church School Superintendent, Charles P. Heartwell, Lawrenceville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 3; female 5; total 8; marriages 2.

Congregation—Families 40; confirmed persons 100; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 156.

Communicants—Last reported 97; added by confirmation 8; transferred to other Parishes 3; lost by removal 2; present number 100.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: service each Sunday. Holy Communion first Sunday each month.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 4; pupils: male 25; female 31. Total membership 62.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 12; Woman's Auxiliary 40; Girls' Friendly Society 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector $1,250.00.

Receipts—From plate collections $91.04; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,738.41; total receipts for local support $1,829.45; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $218.40; total receipts $2,047.89.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,512.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $278.80; total of current expenses $1,790.80; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $218.44; total disbursements $2,009.24; amount of balance $38.65. Sum total $2,047.89.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $4,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $4,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; total $15,000.00; insured for: Church and chapel $2,500.00; rectory $2,000.00.

ST. PAUL'S MEMORIAL CHAPEL (Colored), LAWRENCEVILLE. Rector, Rev. J. Alvin Russell, Lawrenceville; Lay Reader, Mr. Lloyd Alexander, Lawrenceville; Wardens: Mr. R. C. Vaughan, Lawrenceville; Mr. M. O. Poole, Lawrenceville; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. D. W. Brown, Lawrenceville; Treasurer, Archdeacon Russell, Lawrenceville; Church School Superintendent, Mr. H. A. Taylor, Lawrenceville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 9; adults 4; total 13; confirmations: male 2; female 8; total 10; marriages 5; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 40; confirmed persons 260; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 343.

Communicants—Last reported 205; added by confirmation 10; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by death 1; lost by removal 9; present number 204. N. B.—This being a school chapel, many are confirmed who never return to St. Paul's, hence the present number is but 204; meanwhile the church is making substantial gains by additions from the community.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 139; holy days 8; all other days 9; total 156. Holy Communion: Sundays 18; all other days 6; total 24.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 9; female 15; pupils: male 165; female 168; Bible classs: male 35; female 27. Total membership 419.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Senior Vestry 7; Junior Vestry 12; Woman's Auxiliary 39; Junior Auxiliary 24; Junior Guild 12; Altar Guild 4; Vested Choir 32; St. Paul's Benevolent Society 30; The Little Helpers 24.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 600, all free; sittings in basement 600; salary of rector $550.00; house furnished by the school—no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $75.82; from plate collections $217.06; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $777.99; from Church School $131.51; from Woman's Auxiliary $100.00; total receipts for local support $1,226.56; from communion alms and relief of the poor $19.33; from Church School and other Parish organizations Easter $43.20; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts Christmas $105.00; Thanksgiving $11.80; total receipts for special Parochial purposes $179.33; total receipts $1,481.71.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $550.00; for pension premium or clergy $16.47; for church envelopes $21.37; for Lenten prayers $20.00; total of current expenses $607.84; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $142.77; for communion alms and relief of the poor $25.00; for support of Church School $75.93; for confirmation literature $10.00; for repairs and improvement cemetery $32.43; for miscellaneous objects $80.29; for prayer books $21.25; total of special Parochial expenditures $244.90; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $405.00; Memorial to Mrs. Tucker $5.00; for Bible Society $13.37; total disbursements $1,418.88; amount of balance $62.83. Sum total $1,481.71.

SAINT JAMES-THE-LESS CHURCH (Colored), CHARLEY HOPE. Dormant.

Remarks—The communicants who were formerly members of this church have removed or connected themselves with other congregations. The services have been discontinued, so the church is to be classed as dormant.

Property—Church building valued at $500.00; land valued at $25.00; total value of property $525.00.

SAINT LUKE'S CHURCH (Colored), EDGERTON. Dormant. Rector, Arch-deacon James S. Russell, Lawrenceville; Wardens: C. F. Walker, Freeman; Thomas Parham, Edgerton; Register, James Ridley, Edgerton; Treasurer, C. F. Walker, Freeman.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 8; baptized persons 27; confirmed persons 25; communicants (last reported) 25.

Property—Church building valued at $1,500.00; land valued at $250.00; total $1,750.00.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH (Colored), FREEMAN. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, North Emporia; Lay Reader, Mr. D. J. Wyche, Freeman; Wardens: Mr. J. F. Washington, Freeman; Mr. John Rawlings, Pleasant Shade; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. H. D. Callis, Freeman; Treasurer, Mr. Austin Wyche, Freeman.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 10; adults 3; total 13; confirmations: male 5; female 7; total 12; marriages 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 51; confirmed persons 122; church members (all baptized persons) 122.

Communicants—Last reported 50; added by confirmation 12; present number 62.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; other days 2; total 26. Holy Communion: Sundays 4;. Number of Easter communicants 70.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 3; total 6; pupils: male 20; female 40; total 60. Total membership 66. Superintendent, Jacob Wyche, Pleasant Shade, Va.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10.

Information—Amount received by the rector from communion alms $9.36; salary of rector $120.00.

Receipts—From plate collections $34.00; total receipts for local support $34.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor $9.36; from Church School and other Parish organizations $15.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $24.36; for the Church's Program $56.51; for bishop $2.41; for Convocation $10.00; for minister's salary $134.35; total receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $203.27; sum total $261.63.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $134.35; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $34.00; total of current expenses $168.35; for communion alms and relief of the poor $9.36; total of special Parochial expenditures $9.36; for the Church's Program $56.51; for bishop $2.41; for S. S. literature $15.00; for Convocation $10.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $83.92. Sum total $261.63.

GRACE CHURCH (Colored), DIAMOND GROVE. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, North Emporia; Wardens: Mr. J. Allen Davis, Charlie Hope, R. F. D.; Mr. J. B. Kelly, Lawrenceville; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Delia Kelly, Lawrenceville; Treasurer, Mr. J. Allen Davis, Charlie Hope, R. F. D.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 8; confirmed persons 52; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 52.

Communicants—Last reported 20; added 2; lost by death 1; present number 21.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 1; pupils: male 10; female 15. Total membership 27.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 5.

Information—Salary of rector $75.00.

Receipts—From plate collections $28.25; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $75.00; total receipts for local support $103.25; from communion alms and relief of the poor $2.00; total receipts for special Parochial purposes $2.00; total receipts $105.25.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $75.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $75.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $2.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $2.00; program $20.00; Episcopate $8.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $28.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $0.25. Sum total $105.25.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Callaville. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Lawrenceville; Warden, Mr. C. H. Rollins, Callaville; Treasurer, Mr. F. C. Page, Callaville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations; female 1; burials 2.

Communicants—Last reported 10; added by confirmation 1; lost by removal 1; present number 10.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: First and third Sunday each month. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Information—Salary of rector $50.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $1.04; from plate collections $24.41; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $51.75; from all other sources $47.00; total receipts for local support $123.16; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $21.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $8.68; total receipts $153.88.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $50.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $9.30; total of current expenses $59.30; for pension premium of clergy $4.06; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $3,702; for special offerings for outside purposes $8.68; amount of balance $44.82. Sum total $153.88.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $75.00; total $3,575.00.

ST. ANDREW'S PARISH

TRINITY CHURCH, Rawlings. Rector, Rev. F. A. Sapp, Lawrenceville; Warden, Mr. J. Porter Haskins, Alberta; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. J. Epps, Alberta; Treasurer, Mr. J. Porter Haskins, Alberta.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1; female 4; total 5.

Congregation—Families 8; individuals not thus included in families 3.

Communicants—Last reported 18; added by confirmation 5; lost by removal 5; present number 18.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 2; pupils: male 5; female 8; Bible classes: male 4; female 6. Total membership 26.

Information—Salary of rector $100.00 per year.

Receipts—From plate collections $44.06; from all other sources $100.00; from all sources for Diocesan and General Church Program $31.00; total receipts $175.06.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $100.00; for pension premium of clergy $5.30; total of current expenses $105.30; Diocesan expenses $8.60; payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $50.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $58.60; total disbursements $163.90; amount of balance $11.16.

Property—Estimated values: parish house (exclusive of land) $700.00; insured for $500.00.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Cochran. Rector, Rev. Frederick A. Sapp, Lawrenceville; Treasurer, Mr. Ira L. Britt, Alberta; Parish Treasurer, Ashton Seward, Lawrenceville; Church School Superintendent, Ira L. Britt, Alberta.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1; female 1; total 2.

Congregation—Families 14.

Communicants—Last reported 17; added by confirmation 2; transferred to other parishes 9; present number 10.

Services—Two services per month; Holy Communion third Sundays—two times last year.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 2; pupils: male 3; female 5; bible classes: male 5; female 9. Total membership 26.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 12.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $3.46; from plate collections $28.47; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $128.82; from 1928 pledges $10.00; total receipts for local support $167.29; from Church School and other Parish organiaztions $2.53; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2.53; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $18.53; total receipts $191.81.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $120.00; for pension premium or clergy $2.94; total of current expenses $122.94 for support of Church School Parish chapel or mission $2.53; total of special Parochial expenditures $2.53; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $18.53; total transfers unpaid pledges $331.10; total disbursements $177.10; amount of balance $14.71. Sum total $191.81.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $2.53, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $125.00; total $3,175.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,000.00.

Brunswick County

ST. JAMES CHURCH (Colored), WARFIELD. Rector, Rev. J. Alvin Russell, Lawrenceville; Lay Reader, Mr. John R. Graves, Warfield; Wardens: Mr. John R. Graves, Warfield; Mr. Wm. M. Manson, Warfield; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. H. Graves, Warfield; Treasurer, Mr. John R. Graves; Warfield; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Joseph Washington, Dolphin.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; adults 1; total 5; confirmations: male 2; female 2; total 4; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 32; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 342; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 350.

Communicants—Last reported 119; added by confirmation 4; lost by death 2; lost by removal 16; present number 105.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 14; all other days 4. Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 8; female 2; pupils: male 70; female 60; Bible classes: male 15; female 15. Total membership 170.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 35; Junior Auxiliary 30; Altar Guild 5; Vested Choir 12; Church School 170; Vestry 7; Boys' Club 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector $192.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $127.23; from plate collections $87.28; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $185.40; from Church School and other Parish organizations $94.94; total receipts for local support $367.62; total receipts $494.85.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $192.00; for organist, music and choir $6.13; total of current expenses $198.13; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $62.79; for repairs and improvement $11.35; for any other purpose $12.75; total of special Parochial expenditures $24.10; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $150.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $9.32; total disbursements $444.34; amount of balance $50.51. Sum total $494.85.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $250.00; Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary $30.00; total $280.00. Of the sums noted above $94.94 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,100.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $100.00; total $1,800.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For building $3,000.00.

Remarks—Our need for a new church is still paramount. You will now note that our building fund has grown, and through the personal sacrifices of our own communicants, to the handsome sum of $3,000.00, but it will take not less than $5,000.00 more to erect such a church as we need. Who will now come to our assistance? With thanks in advance. Faithfully yours, J. Alvin Russell, rector.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Colored), FORKSVILLE. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville; Wardens: Mr. Leonard Smith, Forksville; Mr. Ned Crayton, Forksville, R. F. D.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Salome Baskerville, Forksville; Treasurer, Mrs. Salome Baskerville, Forksville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; adults 4; total 7; confirmations: male 4; female 7; total 11; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 9; individuals (not thus included) 16; confirmed persons 66; church members (all baptized persons) 125.

Communicants—Last reported 21; added by confirmation 11; lost by death 2; lost by removal without transfer 8; present number 22.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 15; holy days 2; other days 4; total 21. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 6; total 8; pupils: male 24; female 27; total 51. Total membership 59.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 10; Young People's Club 34.

Information—Salary of rector $75.00; no rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections $9.61; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $50.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $33.50; total receipts for Parish support $92.91; for support of Episcopate and Diocesan convention fund $6.70; for nation-wide campaign for designated objects $30.00; for Convocation $5.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $41.70; total receipts $134.61. Sum total $134.61.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $75.00; for pension premium of clergy $5.91; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $12.00; total of current expenses $92.91; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $6.70; for nation-wide campaign $30.00; for convocation $5.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $41.70; total disbursements $134.61. Sum total $134.61.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $30.00; Young People's Club $40.00; total $70.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $300.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100.00; total $3,400.00; insured for: Church and chapel $2,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY

TILLOTSON PARISH

SAINT PETER'S CHURCH, CURDSVILLE. Vacant. No report received. Treasurer, Mrs. Matthew J. Cox, Sheppards.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 2; present number of communicants 2.

Property—Church building valued at $2,000.00; land valued at $100.00; total $2,100.00.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, GLENMORE. Vacant. No report received. Warden, Register and Treasurer, Mr. Price P. Glover, Manteo.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 18; number of baptized persons 38; present number of communicants 38.

Property—Church building valued at $1,500.00; land valued at $100.00; total estimated value $1,600.00.

GRACE CHURCH, MANTEO. Vacant. No report received. Warden and Treasurer, Mr. R. F. Moon, Warminster.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 2; number of baptized persons 16; number of confirmed persons 16; present number of active communicants 10.

Property—Church building valued at $1,200.00; land valued at $100.00; total estimated value $1,300.00.

CHARLOTTE COUNTY

CORNWALL PARISH

GRACE CHURCH, DRAKE'S BRANCH. Vacant. Rev. M. B. Marshall, Halifax, in charge; Wardens: Mr. R. W. Payne, Drake's Branch; Mr. Claiborne Bouldin; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Claiborne Bouldin, Drake's Branch; Treasurer; Mr. Claiborne Bouldin, Drake's Branch.

Congregation—Families 14; individuals not thus included in families 5; confirmed persons 33; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 38.

Communicants—Last reported 23; present number 23.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 10. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 12.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $43.20; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $322.60; total receipts for local support $322.60; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $136.00; total receipts $501.80.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $153.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $37.48; total of current expenses $190.98; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $29.18; for repairs and improvement $26.00; for interest on loans or mortgages $116.00; for any other purpose $2.35; total of special Parochial expenditures $144.35; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $136.00; total disbursements $500.51; amount of balance $1.29. Sum total $501.80.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $130.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Same as last year.

ASCENSION CHURCH, Keysville. Vacant. Dormant.

Remarks—The one remaining member of this church passed away during the year, leaving the church without a single resident communicant.

Property—Church and furniture valued at $2,500.00; land valued at $500.00; total $3,000.00.

CHESTERFIELD COUNTY

DALE PARISH

TRINITY CHURCH, Winterpock.

Remarks—This church was surrounded by a large yard. A few months ago what was left of the building was torn down and the material was cleared away and sold. What little money was gotten for the material is to be used in clearing up the yard, which is still used as a cemetery. The only communicant of this church now living in the neighborhood is Mrs. C. T. Henley of Winterpock. The value of the land is considered to be not more than twenty-five dollars.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Chester. Rector, Rev. Flournoy Bouldin, D. D., 141 Marshall Street, Petersburg; Wardens: Mr. G. E. Robertson, Chester; Mr. Julian P. Fox, Chester; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. John R. Weisiger Centralia; Treasurer, Dr. T. G. Pretlow, Chester; Church School Superintendent, John R. Weisiger, Centralia.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 1; female 1; total 2; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 31; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 71; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 90.

Communicants—Last reported 50; added by confirmation 2; received by transfer 3; present number 55.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 48; all other days 24. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 6; pupils: male 21; female 25. Total membership 54.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Guild 23; Woman's Auxiliary 23; Girls' Friendly Society 30.

Receipts—From plate collections and pledges $552.15; total receipts for local support $552.15; from all other sources $108.47; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $183.47; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $175.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $3.86; total receipts $914.48.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $400.00; for pension premium of clergy $26.23; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $83.40; total of current expenses $509.63; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $53.52; for support of Church School,

Parish chapel or mission $75.00; for repairs and improvement $36.21; for any other purpose $71.26; total of special Parochial expenditures $182.47. total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $175.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $3.86; total disbursements $914.48. Sum total $914.48.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $140.00; Woman's Auxiliary $79.86; Woman's Guild $127.40; total $347.26. Of the sums noted above $131.44 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $750.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $7,250.00; church and chapel insured for $4,000.00.

MANCHESTER PARISH

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, South Richmond. Rector, Rev. Thomas Semmes, South Richmond; Lay Reader, Mr. A. A. Stadelmyer, 2300 Perry Street; Wardens: Mr. W. C. Pulliam, 1000 Hull Street, South Richmond; Mr. W. L. Prentiss, 700 West Twenty-seventh Street, South Richmond; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. L. H. Woods, Standard Oil Office, South Richmond; Treasurer, Dr. S. J. Baker, 1300 Porter Street; Parish Treasurer, Dr. S. J. Baker; Parish Missions Treasurer, Dr. S. J. Baker; Church School Superintendent, W. C. Pulliam, 1000 Hull Street, South Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; adults 10; total 12; confirmations: male 9; female 11; total 20; marriages 2; burials 12.

Congregation—Families 140; individuals not thus included in families 40; confirmed persons 310; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 380.

Communicants—Last reported 219; added by confirmation 20; received by transfer 4; added otherwise 6; transferred to other Parishes 6; lost by death 2; lost by removal 6; present number 235.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 108; all other days 40. Holy Communion: Sundays 15; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 10; pupils: male 80; female 85; Bible classes: male 25; female 30. Total membership 234.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Industrial Chapter 42; St. Agnes Guild 10; Ladies' Guild 8; First Circle, Woman's Auxiliary 20; Second Circle, Woman's Auxiliary 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; sittings in chapel 40; amount received by the rector from communion alms $200.00; salary of rector $2,100.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $577.00; from plate collections and pledges $5,142.40; from Church School and other Parish organizations $893.08; total receipts for local support $6,035.48; from communion alms and relief of the poor $400.00; from Church School and other Parish

organizations $600.00; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $3,538.75; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $4,538.75; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,491.68; total receipts $12,642.91.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $2,100.00; for pension premium of clergy $147.92; for organist, music and choir $850.10; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $200.00; total of current expenses $3,098.02; for support of episcopate and convention fund $291.68; for communion alms and relief of the poor $400.00; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $106.00; for repairs and improvement $2,877.04; for interest on loans or mortgages $1,577.42; for insurance, etc. $1,201.60; total of special Parochial expenditures $6,162.06; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,200.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $15.10; payments of loans $800.00; total transfers $800.00; total disbursements $11,566.86; amount of balance $1,076.05. Sum total $12,642.91.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $260.60; Woman's Auxiliary, First Circle $50.00; Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary $75.00; Men's Bible Class $85.00; Woman's Bible Class $108.54; Senior Girls' Class $250.14; St. Agnes Guild $155.00; Industrial Chapter $508.80; total $1,493.08, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated Values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $65,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; Parish house combined with church; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $10,000.00; total $100,000.00; insured for: Church and chapel $40,000.00; rectory $3,000.00; church furniture, etc. $5,000.00; total $48,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on rectory $3,000.00; amount of floating debt $13,000.00; total of indebtedness $16,000.00.

Remarks—This is the first report of the new St. Luke's Church. The large items in special Parochial expenses were incurred in furnishing the new church and Parish house and offset the item of $3,538.75 in the receipts for special Parochial expenses.

CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Richmond. Rector, Rev. A. P. Gray, Richmond; Wardens: Mr. Richard H. Smith, 4050 Forest Hill Avenue, Richmond; Mr. A. S. Hurt, 109 West Forty-second Street, Richmond; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. T. Goddin, Dunston Avenue, Richmond; Treasurer, Mr. J. B. Hancock, 116 West Forty-second Street, Richmond; Church School Superintendent, Judge H. C. Tucker, 207 West Forty-second Street, Richmond.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5; adults 2; total 7; confirmations: male 3; female 5; total 8; marriages 8; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 128; confirmed persons 265; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 360.

Communicants—Last reported 211; added by confirmation 8; received by transfer 8; added otherwise 8; transferred to other Parishes 1; lost by death 4; lost by removal 5; present number 225.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 106; all other days 20. Holy Communion: Sundays 15; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5; female 12; pupils: male 46; female 63. Total membership 126.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 14; Girls' Friendly Society 24; Young People's Service League 21; Parish Guild 81; Boy Scouts 24; Men's Club 62; Chancel Chapter 8.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $2,040.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $593.75; from plate collections $372.32; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $2,875.27; total receipts for local support $3,247.59; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $973.90; borrowed $350.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $1,323.90; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $937.50; from special offerings for outside purposes $63.47; total receipts $6,166.21.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $2,040.00; for pension premium of clergy $141.01; for organist, music and choir $150.00; For all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,104.10; total of current expenses $3,435.11; for repairs and improvement $598.95; for interest on loans or mortgages $64.50; total of special Parochial expenditures $663.45; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $800.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $163.30; payments of loans $850.00; total transfers $850.00; total disbursements $5,911.86; amount of balance $254.35. Sum total $6,166.21.

Property—Estimated Values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $11,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $13,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,500.00; total $36,500.00; insured for: Church and chapel $11,000.00; rectory $5,000.00; Parish house $9,000.00; church furniture, etc. $500.00; total $25,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on Parish hall $900.00.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

GENITO PARISH

ALL SAINTS CHURCH, Cumberland. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Powhatan; Wardens: Mr. F. P. Flippen, Cumberland; Mr. P. N. Hubard, Cumberland; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. E. Allen Carter, Cumberland; Treasurer, Mrs. E. Allen Carter, Cumberland.

Official Acts—Burials 2.

Congregation—Families 4; individuals not thus included in families 7; confirmed persons 28; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 28.

Communicants—Last reported 10; present number 10.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 8. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 4.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector $200.00; Genito Parish rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $8.48; from plate collections $18.25; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $158.75; total receipts for local support $177.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor $16.10; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $16.10; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $3.46; total receipts $205.04.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $142.01; for pension premium of clergy $12.01; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $3.00; total of current expenses $157.02; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $15.96; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $25.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $6.23; total disbursements $204.21; amount of balance $0.83. Sum total $205.04.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $2,100.00. Title to property vested in F. P. Flippen, trustee.

Remarks—Two services a month were held in this church until by request of the congregation and the permission of the bishop, I discontinued the first Sunday afternoon service.

GRACE CHURCH, Ca Ira. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Powhatan.

Information—Total number of sittings 225, all free; Genito Parish rectory furnished.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $200.00; total $5,200.00.

Remarks—We have only two services to report, held on the fourth Sunday in July, and attended by those who were at one time members of this church, those whose ancestors were members, and friends living in the neighborhood, numbering about two hundred and fifty people. At the annual service last year a Society for the Preservation of Grace Church, Ca Ira, was organized, and plans were made to begin repairs at once. The slate roof has been replaced, all the wood work repaired and painted and the underbrush cut out. The interior will be decorated in the spring and it is the intention of the society to restore the old pulpit and furnishings of the chancel. C. E. Stewart.

LEIGHTON PARISH

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Cartersville. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Powhatan; Warden, Mr. Henry S. Holman, Cartersville; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Chas W. Cardwell, Cartersville; Treasurer, Mr. Chas W. Cardwell, Cartersville.

Official Acts—Burials 2.

Congregation—Families 5; individuals not thus included in families 8;

confirmed persons 24; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 26.

Communicants.—Last reported 20; present number 20.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 21. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 9.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector $200.00; Genito Parish rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $12.33; from plate collections $43.09; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $317.59; total receipts for local support $360.68; from communion alms and relief of the poor $14.83; from Church School and other Parish organizations $96.00; from all other sources $50.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $160.83; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $8.54; from special offerings for outside purposes $9.12; total receipts $551.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $210.60; for pension premium of clergy $12.47; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $42.05; total of current expenses $265.12; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $19.32; for repairs and improvement $146.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $146.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $85.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $14.47; total disbursements $529.91; amount of balance $21.59. Sum total $551.50.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $145.94, of which $96.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $250.00; total $3,350.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,000.00.

DINWIDDIE COUNTY

BATH PARISH

SAPONY CHURCH, Goodwynsville. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie; Wardens: Mr. John W. Galusha, Dinwiddie; Mr. Owen King, McKenney, R. F. D.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Clinton Wells, McKenney, R. F. D.; Treasurer, Mr. Clinton Wells, McKenney, R. F. D.; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. Clinton Wells, McKenney, R. F. D.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 2; confirmations: male 3; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 17; confirmed persons 44; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 52.

Communicants—Last reported 39; added by confirmation 3; transferred to other Parishes 3; lost by death 2; lost by removal 1; present number 36.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 16; all other days 2. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Parish Organiaztions—Number of members: Ladies' Guild 17.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $200.00.

Receipts—From plate collections $20.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $180.00; from all other sources $70.00; total receipts for local support $270.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $51.00; total receipts $321.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $200.00; total for current expenses $200.00; for repairs and improvement $58.00; for any other purpose $12.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $70.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $51.00. Sum total $321.00.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $500.00.

CALVARY CHURCH, Dinwiddie. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie; Wardens: Mr. Abner Butterworth, Dewitt; Mr. Frank Orgain, Dinwiddie; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Morton Goode, Dinwiddie; Treasurer, Mrs. A. M. Orgain, Dinwiddie; Church School Superintendent, Mr. William Young, Butterworth.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; marriages 5; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 31; confirmed persons 81; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 101.

Communicants—Last reported 82; received by transfer 2; transferred to other Parishes 5; lost by death 2; lost by removal 1; present number 76.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 9. Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 5; pupils: male 13; female 19; Bible classes: female 8. Total membership 46.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 23; Ladies' Guild 23; Altar Guild 9; Girls' Friendly Society 14.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $625.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $101.68; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $879.85; from church school and other Parish organizations $197.13; from all other sources $58.93; total receipts for local support $1,135.91; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $37.50; from interest on investments for special Parish objects $1.60; from all other sources $10.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $49.10; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $83.58; from special offerings for outside purposes $117.82; total receipts $1,488.09.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $625.00; for pension premium of clergy $54.72; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $43.66; total of current expenses $723.38; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $57.34; for communion alms and relief of the poor $16.50; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $22.25; for repairs and improvement $155.45; for any other purpose $36.31; total of special Parochial expenditures $230.51; total of payments for Diocesan and General

Church Program $83.58; for special offerings for outside purposes $137.82; additions and betterments to real property $37.50; total new investments $37.50; total disbursements $1,270.13; amount of balance $217.96. Sum total $1,488.09.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $300.00; total $9,300.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Total $400.00.

GOOD SHEPHERD CHURCH, McKenney. Rector, Rev. J. Rowan McAllister, Dinwiddie; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. C. Rives, McKenney; Treasurer, Mr. W. C. Rives, McKenney; Church School Superintendent, W. C. Rives, McKenney.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 9; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 24; confirmed persons 79; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 107.

Communicants—Last reported 77; added by confirmation 1; received by transfer 1; transferred to other Parishes 1; lost by death 2; lost by removal 1; present number 75.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 16; all other days 7. Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 5; pupils: male 33; female 40. Total membership 81.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 24; Ladies' Guild 24.

Information—Amount received by the rector from communion alms $6.00; salary of rector $510.00; rectory is owned jointly by the three churches of Bath Parish.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $10.62; from plate collections $56.03; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $731.63; from Church School and other Parish organizations $121.62; from all other sources (mite box) $18.63; total receipts for local support $927.91; from communion alms and relief of the poor $6.29; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $6.29; total receipts $944.82.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $510.00; for pension premium of clergy $40.67; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $40.05; total of current expenses $590.72; for communion alms and relief of the poor $6.29; for repairs and improvement and interest $204.96; for Convocation $2.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $213.25; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $119.37; total disbursements $923.34; amount of balance $21.48. Sum total $944.82.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $86.31; Woman's Auxiliary $182.97. Of the sums noted above $121.62 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) one-third interest warden rectory $1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $100.00; total $3,200.00; insured

for: Church and chapel $2,000.00; rectory $600.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $175.00.

ALL SAINTS CHURCH (Colored), McKenney. Rector, Rev. Samuel W. Grice, Petersburg; Warden, Mr. Carter Arrington, McKenney; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. W. Johnson, R. F. D. No. 2, McKenney; Treasurer, Mr. Carter Arrington, McKenney.

Congregation—Families 4; confirmed persons 15; church members (all baptized persons) 15.

Communicants—Last reported 15; present number 15.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 4. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 1; total 2; pupils: male 6; female 6; total 12. Total membership 14. Superintendent, E. W. Johnson, McKinney.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $25.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $40.00; total $1,565.00.

BRISTOL PARISH

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Petersburg. Rector, Rev. J. M. B. Gill, St. Paul's Rectory; Wardens: Mr. W. H. Cuthbert, Union Trust Bldg.; Mr. F. F. Whittle, 1600 South Sycamore Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Geo. S. Bernard, American Hardware Co.; Treasurer, Mr. J. Spooner Epes, Customs House; Church School Superintendent, the Rector.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 4; female 4; total 8; marriages 6; burials 15.

Congregation—Families 130; individuals not thus included in families 60; confirmed persons 438.

Communicants—Last reported 400; added by confirmation 8; received by transfer 3; added otherwise 2; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 7; lost by removal 4; present number 400.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 106; all other days 48. Holy communion: Sundays 36; all other days 11; private communions 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7; female 16; pupils: male 57; female 56; Bible classes: female 16. Total membership 152.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Brotherhood of St. Andrew 5; First Circle, Woman's Auxiliary 53; Second Circle, Woman's Auxiliary 56; Third Circle, Woman's Auxiliary 26; Boy Scouts 16; Altar Guild 30; Young People's Service League 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 800, all free; salary of rector $4,000.00.

Dinwiddie County

Receipts—Balance in last annual report $550.90; from plate collections $758.98; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $8,209.73; from all other sources $1,253.00; total receipts for local support $10,221.71; from communion alms and relief of the poor $99.60; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $30.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $129.60; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,444.09; from special offerings for outside purposes $90.70; total receipts $13,437.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $5,869.96; for pension premium of clergy $241.61; for organist, music and choir $1,769.13; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,140.26; total of current expenses $9,020.96; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $618.61; for communion alms and relief of the poor $77.04; for repairs and improvement $156.42; for interest on loans or mortgages $353.90; for any other purpose $1,305.66; total of special Parochial expenditures $1,893.02; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $500.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $55.87; total disbursements $12,088.46; amount of balance $1,348.54. Sum total $13,437.00.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $40,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $37,250.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $18,500.00; total $121,750.00; insured for $97,000.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on church property $26,000.00; amount of floating debt $15,500.00; total of indebtedness $41,500.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $1,500.00.

GRACE CHURCH, Petersburg. Rector, Rev. J. C. Wagner, 415 High Street, Petersburg; Lay Readers, Mr. R. W. Pritchard, Sr., 17 N. Market Street, Petersburg; Mr. A. K. Davis, 220 South Sycamore Street, Petersburg; Wardens: Mr. R. W. Pritchard, Sr., 17 North Market Street, Petersburg; Mr. R. C. Parsons, 701 Harrison Street, Petersburg; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. W. Pritchard Jr., 118 Shore Street, Petersburg; Treasurer, Mr. W. D. Northington, 419 High Street, Petersburg; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Prichard, Sr., 17 North Market Street, Petersburg.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7; adults 1; total 8; confirmations: male 1; female 6; total 7; marriages 2; burials 16.

Congregation—Families 83; individuals not thus included in families 69; confirmed persons 230; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 314.

Communicants—Last reported 218; added by confirmation 7; received by transfer 1; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 5; present number 219.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 100; all other days 12; total 112. Holy Communion: Sundays 33; all other days 8; total 41.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 10; pupils: male 95; female 60; Bible classes: male 12; female 14. Total membership 193.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 42; I Group 24; II Circle 20; III Group 15; IV Circle 9; Altar Guild 14; Young People's Service League 24; Quilting Society 6; Social Service Committee 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 600, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $44.62; salary of rector $1,800.00; rectory, rental value $50.00 per month.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $201.07; from plate collections $286.82; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $4,453.26; from Church School and other Parish organizations $216.72; total receipts for local support $4,956.80; from communion alms and relief of the poor $296.73; from interest on investments for special Parish objects $339.86; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $636.59; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $988.56; total receipts $6,783.02.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,845.00; for pension premium of clergy $80.06; for organist, music and choir $1,133.21; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,339.26; total of current expenses $4,397.53; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $236.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $558.26; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $80.24; for repairs and improvement $147.93; for interest on loans or mortgages $33.75; total of special Parochial expenditures $820.18; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $967.72; payments of loans $500.00; total transfers $500.00; total disbursements $6,685.43; amount of balance $97.59. Sum total $6,783.02.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $290.54; Woman's Auxiliary $376.68; Chancel Guild $165.77; Quilting Society $92.35; Brotherhood of St. Andrew Social Service Committee $75.57; Young People's Service League $6.57; First Group $114.25; Third Circle $224.65; Second Circle $179.11; Fourth Circle $59.00. Of the sums noted above $216.72 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $50,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $10,000; total $65,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $33,000.00; rectory $3,500.00; total $36,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $500.00.

Remarks—The sum of $1,325.00 is still tied up in one of our local banks which failed last year.

CHRIST CHURCH, Petersburg. Rector, Rev. Edwin R. Carter, D. D., 1828 Tuckahoe Street; Lay Reader, Mr. Jas. A. Alfriend, 253 High Street; Wardens: Mr. T. F. Parsons, 112 Franklin Street; Mr. P. R. Roper, 1706 Westover Avenue; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. James G. Scott, 43 Carling Street; Treasurer, Mr. B. T. Kinsey, Virginia National Bank; Church School Superintendent, Rev. E. R. Carter, Christ Church.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5; adults 2; total 7; confirmations: male 9; female 2; total 11; marriages 3; burials 7.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 224.

Communicants—Last reported 187; added by confirmation 11; received by transfer 14; added otherwise 1; lost by death 2; lost by removal 8; present number 205.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 92; all other days 28. Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7; female 9; pupils: male 58; female 38; Bible classes: female 6. Total membership 118.

Parish Organiatzions—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 75; Young People's Service League 35.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $100.00; salary of rector $4,000.00; rectory furnished, rental value $900.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $255.78; from plate collections $316.12; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $7,089.37; total receipts for local support $7,405.49; from communion alms and relief of the poor $163.66; from Church School and other Parish organizations $136.55; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $300.21; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,084.72; from special offerings for outside purposes $16.08; total receipts $9,550.72.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $4,000.00; for pension premium of clergy $326.88; for organist, music and choir $555.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $943.98; total of current expenses $5,825.86; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $424.77; for communion alms and relief of the poor $128.24; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $193.76; for repairs and improvement $10.62; for any other purpose $900.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $1,232.62; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,500.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $16.08; total disbursements $8,999.33; amount of balance $551.39. Sum total $9,550.72.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $400.00; Woman's Auxiliary $343.70; total $743.70.

Property—Estimated values: Parish house (exclusive of land) $65,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $5,000.00; total $78,000.00; covered by adequate insurance.

GOOD SHEPHERD MEMORIAL CHURCH, Petersburg. Rector, Rev. Maurice D. Ashbury, Seminary, Alexandria; Lay Reader, Mr. J. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street; Wardens: Mr. J. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street; Mr. L. M. Bowery, 605 Taylor Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Calvin C. Crowder, 534 Wythe Street; Parish Treasurer, Miss Annie Scott, 30 Fillmore Street; Church School Superintendent, J. W. Wells, 539 Wythe Street.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 10; confirmations: male 3; female 6; total 9; marriages 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 40; individuals not thus included in families 31; confirmed persons 155; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 205.

Communicants—Last reported 118; added by confirmation 9; received by transfer 4; added otherwise 2; transferred to other Parishes 3; lost by death 2; lost by removal 4; present number 124.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 106; all other days 16. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7; female 7; pupils: male 40; female 45; Bible classes: male 30; female 13. Total membership 142.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: W.O.R.K. Society 24; First Circle, Woman's Auxiliary 17; Second Circle, Woman's Auxiliary 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $1,000.00 per year; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $23.08; from plate collections $214.79; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $928.22; total receipts for local support $1,143.01; from communion alms and relief of the poor $5.75; from Church School and other Parish organizations $100.00; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions or gifts $69.75; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $175.32; from gifts, offerings and all other sources $360.00; total receipts $1,701.41.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,092.65; for organist, music and choir $25.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $256.01; total of current expenses $1,373.66; for pension premium of clergy $6.00; for repairs and improvement $25.85; total of special Parochial expenditures $25.85; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $262.22; total disbursements $1,667.73; amount of balance $33.68. Sum total $1,701.41.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $316.08; Woman's Auxiliary $530.00; total $846.08. Of the sums noted above $100.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $25,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $3,290.00; total $33,790.00; insured for $14,000.00.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PETERSBURG. Minister in Charge, Mr. H. H. Martens, 842 W. Washington Street, Petersburg; Lay Reader, Mr. Bernard Mann, 628 West Washington Street, Petersburg; Wardens: Mr. N. E. Wicker, Sr., and Mr. J. T. Pitchford, Petersburg; Register, Mr. Bernard Mann, Petersburg; Treasurer, Mr. John S. Jones, Petersburg; Superintendent of Sunday School, Mr. N. E. Wicker, Sr., Petersburg.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 122; number of baptized persons 355; number of confirmed persons 230; present number of communicants 178.

Sunday School—Number of officers and teachers 24; number of pupils 108.

Property—Estimated value of insurable property $36,000.00; estimated value of land $3,500.00; total $39,500.00; amount of insurance $25,000.00.

Indebtedness—Total amount $4,700.00.

ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH (Colored), PETERSBURG. Rector, Rev. E. E. Miller, 226 Halifax Street, Petersburg; Wardens: Mr. O. A. Avent, Petersburg; Mr. W. H. Rivers, Petersburg; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. E. Shields, 907 Shepard Street, Ptersburg; Treasurer, Dr. W. F. Clarke, 447 Harrison Street; Church School Superintendent, J. E. Shields.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; adults 8; total 12; confirmations: male 6; female 8; total 14; marriages 4; burials 8.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 245; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 278.

Communicants—Last reported 200; added by confirmation 14; received by transfer 1; lost by death 8; lost by removal 2; present number 204.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 104; all other days 24. Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 4; pupils: male 32; female 54. Total membership 86.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 14; St. Cecilia's Guild 16; Men's Club 20; Boy Scouts 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; sittings in chapel 200; amount received by the rector from communion alms $32.00; salary of rector $1,500.00; house furnished, $200.00 rental value.

Receipts—From plate collections $1,159.99; from Church School and other Parish organizations $62.40; from rent $212.00; total receipts for local support $1,443.39; from communion alms and relief of the poor $48.00; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $272.29; from all other sources $300.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $620.60; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $27.00; total receipts $2,090.39.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,500.00; for organist, music and choir $120.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $288.00; total of current expenses $1,908.00; for pension premium or clergy $96.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $2,004.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $48.00; for interest on loans or mortgages $76.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $124.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $27.00; additions and betterments to real property $5.50; total disbursements $2,705.00; amount of deficit $614.61. Sum total $2,090.39.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $62.40; Woman's Auxiliary $125.00; Guild $212.00; Men's Club $65.00; Boy Scouts $11.00; total $410.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $2,500.00; Parish house (exclusive of land $1,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $1,000.00; total $25,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $9,000.00; rectory $1,500.00; Parish house $1,000.00; other buildings $500.00; total $12,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $950.00; amount of floating debt $614.00; total of indebtedness $1,564.00.

EMMANUEL CHAPEL (Colored), PETERSBURG. Rector, Rev. Samuel W. Grice, 411 South West Street.

Official Acts—Marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 1; confirmed persons 12; church members (all baptized persons) 13.

Communicants—Last reported 12; present number 12.

Services—Daily offices and other servics not including Holy Communion: Sundays 40; holy days 4; total 44. Holy Communion: Sundays 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 2; total 5; pupils: male 42; female 58; total 100; Bible classes: male 1; female 10; total 11. Total membership 116. Superintendent, W. B. Davies, Bishop Payne Divinity School.

Receipts—From plate collections $16.50; from Church School and other Parish organizations $30.58; from other sources $2.51; total receipts for Parish support $49.59. Sum total $49.59.

Disbursements—For organist, music and choir $2.50; total of current expenses $2.50; for support of Church School $24.52; total of special Parochial expenditures $24.52; for nation-wide campaign $14.70; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $14.70; total disbursements $41.72; amount of balance $7.87. Sum total $41.72.

Remarks—This is the chapel of the Divinity School in which daily morning and evening prayers are said together with the services for Sundays and all other Holy days as they are set forth in church calendar.

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY

ELIZABETH CITY PARISH

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HAMPTON. Rector, Rev. Geo. O. Watts, Hampton; Lay Reader, Mr. John Weymouth, Hampton; Wardens: Mr. F. W. Darling, Hampton; Mr. W. C. L. Taliaferro, Hampton; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. H. Hewins, Hampton; Treasurer, Mr. H. W. Saunders, Hampton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 33; adults 8; total 41; confirmations: male 12; female 18; total 30; marriages 14; burials 21.

Congregation—Families 422; individuals (not thus included) 101; confirmed persons 637; church members (all baptized persons) 1,016.

Communicants—Last reported 640; added by confirmation 30; received by transfer 4; transferred to other Parishes 12; lost by death 6; lost by removal without transfer 1; present number 655.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 74; holy days 2; other days 23; total 99. Holy Communion: Sundays 59; holy days 25; other days 11; total 95; number of Easter communicants 326.

Church School—Officers and teachers 54; pupils, included H. D. and C. R. 520; Bible classes 82. Total membership 656. Superintendent, Mr. John Weymouth, Hampton.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 200;

Ladies' Aid Society 70; Night Branch of Aid 39; St. Agnes' Guild 75; Altar Guild 9; Y. P. S. L. 30; Choir 20; Vestry 11; Associate Vestry 12; Flower Committee 100.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 350, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $264.84; salary of rector $4,000.00 and rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $769.08; from plate collections $1,588.05; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $8,598.05; Christmas offering $120.10; from Church School and other Parish organizations $1,285.00; money borrowed $495.00; total receipts for Parish support $12,086.20; from communion alms and relief of the poor $264.84; from special collection $610.46; from Easter offering $840.50; from donations $447.38; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2,163.18; for nation-wide campaign for designated objects $3,500.00; for church pension fund $289.26; for Diocesan expense $635.14; total receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $4,424.40; amount of deficit $572.75. Sum total $20,015.61.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $4,449.99; for pension premium or clergy $289.26; for organist, music and choir $2,479.82; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,970.17; total of current expenses $9,189.24; for communion alms and relief of the poor $264.84; for repairs and improvemnts $227.13; for interest on loans or mortgages $765.00; for special Parochial $1,200.00; paid on organ $3,000.00; for money borowed $500.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $5,956.67; for nation-wide campaign $3,500.00; for Diocesan expense $635.14; for special collections $734.26; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $4,869.40. Sum total $20,015.61.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $1,250.84; Woman's Auxiliary $502.88; Ladies' Aid Society $1,299.19; Night Branch of Aid $326.15; St. Agnes' Guild $1,069.65; Y. P. S. L. $56.46; total $4,505.17. Of the sums noted above $1,719.49 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $25,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $30,000.00; appraised value of all land (including buildings) $18,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $22,400.00; total $105,400.00; insured for: church and chapel $15,000.00; rectory $4,000.00; Parish house $17,000.00; church furniture, etc., $19,900.00; total $55,900.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $19,000.00, secured by mortgage on rectory and Parish house.

ST. CYPRIAN'S CHURCH (Colored), HAMPTON. Rector, Rev. E. H. Hamilton, 129 Lincoln Street; Warden, Mr. A. F. Cannady, Hampton Institute; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Hamlin Nelson, Hampton Institute; Treasurer, Mr. P. E. Bowman, Queen Street, Hampton; Church School Assistant Suerintendent, Mr. J. Bagley, Buckroe Road, Phoebus.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; adults 3; total 4; confirmations: male 1; female 2; total 3; marriages 3; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 47; individuals not thus included in families 14; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 152.

Communicants—Last reported 110; added by confirmation 3; lost by death 2; present number 111.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 88; all other days 29. Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 4; pupils: male 20; female 29; Bible classes: male 4; female 1. Total membership 61.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Men's Club 19; St. Agnes Guild 18; St. Cecilia's Guild 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100; salary of rector $1,750.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $9.90; from plate collections $49.61; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $803.39; from Church School and other Parish organizations $49.00; from all other sources $32.67; total receipts for local support $934.67; from communion alms and relief of the poor $19.25; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $19.25; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $30.00; from gifts, offerings and all other sources $227.27; total receipts $1,216.09.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $800.00; for organist, music and choir $150.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $130.17; total of current expenses $1,080.17; for communion alms and relief of the poor $19.25; for repairs and improvement $63.75; total of special Parochial expenditures $83.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $30.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $10.65; total disbursements $1,203.82; amount of balance $12.27. Sum total $1,216.09.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $600.00; total $6,600.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,500.00; rectory $1,500.00. Title to property vested in the Parish.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, PHOEBUS. Rector, Rev. Arthur Machem Lewis, Hampton; Wardens: Mr. Charles W. Seymour, Phoebus; Mr. J. W. H. Parker, Buckroe Beach; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. B. Seymour; Treasurer, Mr. Charles Gammon, Phoebus; Church School Superintendent, Miss Mollie Vick, Hampton Normal School.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 11; marriages 5; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 115; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 220; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 303.

Communicants—Last reported 102; added 3; lost by death 4; present number 101.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 53; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 13.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 9; pupils: male 24; female 53. Total membership 89.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 21; Ladies' Aid 15; Young People's Service League 30; Girls Friendly Society

12; Girls Friendly Society, Associate 3; Junior Choir 30; Senior Choir 18; Vestry 12; Brotherhood of St. Andrew 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church $200, all free; sittings in chapel 150; salary of rector $804.00; house furnished, $35.00 per month rental value.

Receipts—From plate collections $198.93; from pledges (envelopes, subscripitons, etc.) $809.20; from Church School and other Parish organizations $151.10; from all other sources $647.45; total receipts for local support $1,806.68; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $164.90*; from special offerings for outside purposes $5.70; from money borrowed $170.00; total receipts $2,147.28.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,302.00; for pension premium of clergy $61.90; for organist, music and choir $7.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $391.89; total of current expenses $1,763.29; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $91.00; for repairs and improvement $13.10; for interest on loans or mortgages $47.05; total of special Parochial expenditures $60.15; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $164.90; for special offerings for outside purposes $10.00; payments of loans $150.00; total transfers $150.00; total disbursements $2,239.34; amount of balance $7.94. Sum total $2,247.28.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $192.59; Woman's Auxiliary $20.00; Senior Choir $268.00; Brotherhood of St. Andrew $14.00; Ladies' Aid $16.85; Y. P. Service League $22.34; St. Cecelia Guild $126.25; total $660.03. Of the sums noted above $151.10 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $10,000; Land value (exclusive of buildings) not appraised; church furniture, including organ and bells $2,000.00; total $12,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $3,200.00; Parish house $1,500.00; church furniture, etc. $500.00; total $5,200.00. Title to property vested in Frank W. Darling, H. H. Holt, C. W. Fraley, trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $1,085.00, secured by mortgage on note of trustees; amount of floating debt $252.30; total of indebtedness $1,337.30.

Remarks—Under receipts (*) $164.90 made up as follows: from red side of envelope $124.90; from Sunday School mite boxes $40.00. This item ($40.00) is not included in entry for $151.10. Overdrawn at the end of 1928 $16.16; overdrawn at the end of 1929 $108.22. C. S. Gammon.

CHAPEL OF THE CENTURION, Fortress Monroe.

Remarks—No report. This church was built many years ago through the efforts of our clergy and people. When an Episcopal army chaplain is stationed at the Fort regular services of our church are held. Communicants now living at Fortress Monroe, for the most part, are enrolled at St. John's, Hampton, or at Emmanuel, Phoebus.

Property—Belongs to the United States Government.

GREENSVILLE COUNTY

MEHERRIN PARISH

GRACE CHURCH, Purdy. Rector, Rev. Norman F. Marshall, Jarratt; Wardens: Mr. G. A. Lyzotte, Jarratt; Mr. C. B. Perkins, Jarratt; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. Jennie B. Field, Jarratt; Church School Superintendent, Rev. N. F. Marshall.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; marriages 2; Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 15; confirmed persons 63; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 93.

Communicants—Last reported 63.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 28; all other days 3. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 5; pupils: male 23; female 51; Bible classes: male 7; female 7. Total membership 94.

Parish Organiaztions—Number of members: Church School 94; Woman's Auxiliary, Girls' Friendly Society.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150; salary of rector $300.00; rental value of house $75.00 per year.

Receipts—From plate collections $27.52; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $322.65; from pew rents or assessments $92.48; total receipts for local support $442.65; from communion alms and relief of the poor $7.40; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $7.40; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $182.00; total receipts $632.05.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $300.00; for pension premium of clergy $22.33; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $66.95; total of current expenses $389.28; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $39.61; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $15.46; total of special Parochial expenditures $15.46; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $182.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $5.70. Sum total $632.05.

Parochial Organiaztions—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $10.00; Woman's Auxiliary $25.00; Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary $57.48. Of the sums noted above $92.48 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; parish house (exclusive of land) $800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $300.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,000.00; rectory $2,000.00.

Remarks—Grace Church is a children's church, no financial ability connected with it.

EMPORIA PARISH

ST. JAMES' CHURCH (Colored), North Emporia. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, North Emporia; Lay Reader, Mr. J. H.

Evans, North Emporia; Wardens: Mr. J. H. Evans, North Emporia; Mr. William Frazier, North Emporia; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. H. Evans, North Emporia; Treasurer, Mr. J. H. Evans, North Emporia.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations: male 6; female 12; total 18; marriages 2.

Congregation—Families 23; confirmed persons 79.

Communicants.—Last reported 42; added by confirmation 18; admitted otherwise 1; lost by removal without transfer 2; present number 77.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; holy days 2; other days 52; total 106. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; holy days 2; total 14. Number of Easter communicants 40.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 5; total 7; pupils: male 25; female 46; total 71. Total membership 78. Superintendent, D. L. Bradley, North Emporia.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Junior Auxiliary 7.

Information—Amount received by the rector from communion alms $15.00; salary of rector $199.44.

Receipts—From plate collections $86.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $118.00; total receipts for Parish support $204.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor $15.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $25.00; from Sunday School for literature $10.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $50.00; for support of Episcopate and Diocesan convention fund $13.00; for program $56.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $69.00; total receipts $323.00. Sum total $323.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $199.44; for other expenses $4.56; total of current expenses $204.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $15.00; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $35.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $50.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $13.00; for program $56.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $69.00; total disbursements $323.00. Sum total $323.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage $1,800.00; amount of floating debt $400.00; total of indebtedness $2,200.00.

CHRIST CHURCH, Emporia. Rector, Rev. E. S. Darling, M. D., Emporia; Lay Reader, Mr. W. W. Robertson, Emporia; Wardens: Mr. W. W. Robertson, Emporia; Mr. J. W. Briggs, Emporia; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. W. Davis, Emporia; Treasurer, Mr. E. E. Goodwyn, Emporia; Parish Treasurer, M. J. Paytas, Emporia; Church School Superintendent, Miss Edith Faville, Emporia.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 2; marriages 3; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 40; individuals not thus included in families 15; confirmed persons 110; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 130.

Communicants—Last reported 108; added by confirmation 2; lost by death 1; present number 109.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 45; all other days 2. Holy Communion: Sundays 10; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 4; pupils: male 10; female 18. Total membership 33.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Guild 26; Woman's Auxiliary 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200; number of free sittings 200; amount received by the rector from communion alms $50.48; salary of rector $2,100.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $253.01; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $2,626.83; from Church School and other organizations $185.25, $96.00, $8.81, $23.26; from communion alms and relief of the poor $36.95 (included in plate collections); total receipts $3,192.16.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $2,100.00; for pension premium of clergy $114.04; for organist, music and choir $180.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $500.54; total of current expenses $2,894.58; for communion alms and relief of the poor $93.95; for interest on loans or mortgages $210.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $303.95; overdraft $27.49; total disbursements $3,226.02; amount of balance $23.14. Sum total $3,192.16.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $95.00, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; total $27,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $6,000.00; rectory $6,000.00; Parish house $1,000.00; total $13,000.00.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, Jarratt. Rector, Rev. Norman F. Marshall, R. F. D. No. 1, Jarratt.

Parochial Statistics—Number of baptized persons 7; number of families represented 5; present number of communicants 7.

Property—Church building valued at $2,000.00; land valued at $300.00; total estimated value $2,300.00.

HALIFAX COUNTY

RANDOLPH PARISH

TRINITY CHURCH, South Boston. Rector, Rev. Thos. Carter Page, South Boston; Wardens: Mr. J. C. Howlett, South Boston; Mr. Carrington Waddell, South Boston; Clerk of the Vestry, Dr. J. M. Coleman, South Boston; Treasurer, Mr. I. D. Brunk, South Boston; Church School Superintendent, T. J. Green, South Boston.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; marriages 3; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 40; individuals not thus included in families 16; confirmed persons 150; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 170.

Communicants—Last reported 107; lost by removal 1; present number 106.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 20. Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 10; pupils: male 20; female 25; Bible classes: male 9; female 6. Total membership 72.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 27; Chancel Guild 27; Rector's Aid 20; Altar Guild 4.

Information—Amount received by the rector from communion alms $118.00; salary of rector $2,100.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $93.53; from plate collections $127.49; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $3,197.87; from Church School and other Parish organizations $100.00; from all other sources $60.00; total receipts for local support $3,315.09; from Church School and other Parish organizations $260.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $260.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $873.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $57.44; total receipts $4,769.33.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $2,100.00; for organist, music and choir $183.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $554.17; total of current expenses $2,837.67; for pension premium of clergy $149.31; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $181.88; for repairs and improvement $86.23; for interest on loans or mortgages $320.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $406.23; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $873.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $57.44; total disbursements $4,505.53; amount of balance $263.80. Sum total $4,769.33.

Property—Estimated values: rectory (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $26,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; total $52,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,500.00; rectory $4,000.00; Parish house $22,000.00; church furniture, etc., $500.00; total $29,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees F. L. Hunt, J. C. Howlett, C. A. Penick.

Remarks—Church has been condemned and abandoned, $2,500.00 insurance carried on this building represents estimated salvage value. All services are now held in the Parish house.

GRACE CHURCH, News Ferry. Rector, Rev. Thos. Carter Page, South Boston; Treasurer, Mr. Joe Coleman, Pace.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 6; confirmed persons 17; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 17.

Communicants—Last reported 18; lost by death 1; present number 17.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 40. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Remarks—All services suspended in winter. Presbyterians hold a monthly service. The rector receives a small remuneration. Paid on program $23.00.

FORK MISSION, HALIFAX COUNTY. Rector, Rev. M. B. Marshall, Halifax; Warden, Mr. H. H. Edmunds, Halifax.

Remarks—Statistics included with St. John's, Halifax. Eight people confirmed during year.

ANTRIM PARISH

EMMANUEL MISSION, MT. ROAD, HALIFAX. Rector, Rev. Myron B. Marshall, Halifax; Treasurer, Miss Annie Hankins, Halifax; Parish Missions Treasurer, Miss Annie Hankins, Halifax; Church School Superintendent, Miss Annie Hankins, Halifax.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 12.

Congregation—Families 7; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 24; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 45.

Communicants—Last reported 25; lost by removal 5; present number 20.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 28; all other days 50. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 3; pupils: male 14; female 19. Total membership 36.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 11.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; no house or rectory furnished.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $51.33; total receipts for local support $51.33; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $25.00; total receipts $76.33.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $35.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $3.13; total of current expenses $38.13; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $5.45; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $2.25; for repairs and improvement $5.50; total of special Parochial expenditures $7.75; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $25.00; total transfers $76.33.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $33.99.

Remarks—Miss L. Annie Hankins, mission worker.

CHRIST MISSION (Colored), HALIFAX. Rector, Rev. B. E. A. Floyd, Box 188, Halifax; Wardens: Mr. Waverly Walker, Halifax; Mr. Robert E. Hite, South Boston; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Susan J. Carter, Halifax; Treasurer, Mrs. R. P. L. Floyd, Box 188, Halifax; Church School Superintendent, B. E. A. Floyd, Box 188, Halifax.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; marriages 21; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 10; individuals not thus included in families 2; confirmed persons 24; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 27.

Communicants—Last reported 24; added by confirmation 4; present number 24.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 51; all other days 11; total 62. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3; total 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 1; pupils: male 20; female 19. Total membership 41.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 6; Little Gleaners 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 17, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $5.20; salary of rector $20.00; house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $14.96; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $22.50; total receipts for local support $37.46; from communion alms and relief of the poor $2.66; from Church School and other Parish organizations $12.82; from all other sources $1.22; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $16.70; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $15.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $22.12; total receipts $91.28.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $10.00; for organist, music and choir $9.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $20.50; total of current expenses $39.50; for pension premium of clergy $8.92; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $8.76; for communion alms and relief of the poor $2.66; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $16.28; for repairs and improvement $3.00; for stamps $.06; total of special Parochial expenditures $12.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $15.00; for special offerings for outside purposes, Mrs. Wm. Wylie, $7.10. Sum total $91.28.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $6.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,450.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $600.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $250.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $200.00; total $3,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, HALIFAX. Rector, Rev. Myron B. Marshall, Halifax; Wardens: Mr. H. H. Edmunds, Halifax; Mr. D. F. Hankins, Halifax; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Jas. S. Easley, Halifax; Treasurer, Mr. Jas. H. Medley, Halifax; Parish Missions Treasurer, Miss L. Annie Hankins, Halifax; Church School Superintendent, Mr. H. H. Edmunds, Halifax.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; adults 7; total 8; confirmations: female 2; marriages 23; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 29; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 90; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 120.

Communicants—Last reported 87; added by confirmation 2; lost by death 1; lost by removal 5; present number 83.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 4. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 6; pupils: male 16; female 24; Bible classes: male 5; female 8. Total membership 51.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 23; Parish Aid 15; Parish Guild 24.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $1,650.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $51.45; from plate collections, pledges, etc., $2,424.45; total receipts for local support $2,424.45; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $685.00; total receipts $3,160.90.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,650.00; for pension premium of clergy $173.32; for organist, music and choir $100.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $21.12, $245.42; total of current expenses $2,189.86; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $127.06; for repairs and improvement $19.50; for any other purpose $108.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $127.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $685.00; for special offerings for outside purposes, Good Friday, $11.15; total disbursements $3,140.57; amount of balance $20.33. Sum total $3,160.90.

Parochial Organiaztions—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $178.36; Woman's Auxiliary $197.35; Parish Aid $81.48; Parish Guild $268.74; total $625.93. Of the sums noted above $98.59 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Same as last year.

ROANOKE PARISH

CHRIST CHURCH, Mount Laurel. Dormant.

Remarks—This church has been practically dormant for five years. Only occasional services have been held. Only two communicants live near the church.

Property—Church building valued at $1,000.00; land valued at $100.00; total estimated value $1,100.00.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Clover. Rector, Rev. M. B. Marshall, Halifax; Warden, Mr. F. Woltz, Clover; Treasurer, Mrs. W. B. Sims, Saxe.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 4; individuals not thus included in families 3; confirmed persons 9; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 15.

Communicants—Last reported 8; lost by removal 2; present number 6.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 11.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $191.61; from plate collections, pledges, etc., $61.33; from all other sources $240.00; total receipts for local support $301.33; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $89.00; total receipts $581.94.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $140.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs $23.00; total of current expenses $163.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $19.00; for repairs and improvement $54.14; for insurance $88.09; total of special Parochial expenditures $142.23; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $89.00; total disbursements $413.23; amount of balance $168.71. Sum total $581.94.

Property—Same as last year.

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Clarkton. Rector, Rev. Myron B. Marshall, Halifax; Treasurer, Mrs. Joe Jennings, Clarkton; Church School Superintendent, Bernard Jennings, Clarkton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; adults 3; total 6; confirmations: male 4; female 4; total 8; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 14; confirmed persons 45; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 60.

Communicants—Last reported 42; added by confirmation 8; lost by removal 10; present number 40.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 18. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 3; pupils: male 36; female 44. Total membership 84.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Rector's Aid 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church, same; salary of rector $400.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $31.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $534.00; total receipts for local support $534.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $160.00; total receipts $725.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $400.00; for pension premium of clergy $30.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $16.00; total of current expenses $446.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $45.00; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $11.00; for any other purpose $60.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $71.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $160.00; total disbursements $722.00; amount of balance $3.00. Sum total $725.00.

Property—Same as last year.

Remarks—Mr. Roy Randolph, a student at the Virginia Seminary, did effective work at Clarkton for three months during summer 1929.

ISLE OF WIGHT COUNTY

NEWPORT PARISH

CHRIST CHURCH, Smithfield. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw; Wardens: Mr. W. Frank Moody, Smithfield; Mr. W. P. Warren, Smithfield; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. S. Johnson, Smithfield; Treasurer, Mr. W. J. Briggs, Smithfield; Church School Superintendent, W. J. Briggs, Smithfield.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 3; female 4; total 7; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 15; confirmed persons 73.

Communicants—Last reported 72; added by confirmation 7; transferred to other parishes 4; lost by death 1; present number 73.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 48; all other days 32. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 8.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 5; pupils: male 17; female 25; Bible classes: male 8; female 5. Total membership 55.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Chancel Chapter 16; Mite Society 18; Woman's Auxiliary 22.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 225; sittings in chapel 150; salary of rector $1,200.00; house furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $151.79; from plate collections $126.01; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,024.50; from Church School and other Parish organizations $155.00; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $580.50; from all other sources $576.65; total receipts for local support $2,462.66; from all other sources $72.65; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $72.65; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $620.63; total receipts $3,307.73.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,207.33; for organist, music and choir $150.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $556.56; total of current expenses $1,913.89; for pension premium of clergy $82.95; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $69.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $551.63; for special offerings for outside purposes $72.65; additions and betterments to real property $572.37; total new investments $572.37; total disbursements $3,262.49; amount of balance $45.24. Sum total $3,307.73.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $8,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees of Newport Parish.

OLD SAINT LUKE'S CHURCH, Benns Church P. O. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield.

Remarks—This fine old church was erected by the English Colonists in the year 1632. It is the oldest church (built by the English) now standing in America. It had fallen into bad physical condition, but was restored some thirty-five years ago, involving a large expenditure of money. Regular services are held monthly (except in winter). A special historical service

is held each year, and is attended by large numbers of people from Isle of Wight and adjoining counties. An endowment fund has been started for the preservation of this ancient landmark. All statistics have been included in the report of Christ Church, Smithfield.

JAMES CITY COUNTY

JAMES CITY PARISH

ROBERT HUNT SHRINE, Jamestown Island. Rector, Rev. William A. R. Goodwin, D. D., Williamsburg; Assistant Rector, Rev. John B. Bentley, Williamsburg.

Remarks—During the spring, summer and fall, services are held each Sunday afternoon in the chapel at Jamestown Island. This chapel is built on the site of the frame church of 1617, in which met on July 30th, 1619, the first representative legislative assembly ever to convene in America; and also on the site of the first brick church, built in 1639, the tower of which still stands, "long relics of the past." These services are permitted through the courtesy of the Association For the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities, which owns the chapel and the surrounding grounds, and are held for tourists that come in considerable numbers. The addresses are brief and informal and are of an historical and patriotic nature, emphasizing, faith, loyalty and patriotism as taught by the hallowed scenes and sacred memories associated with the planting of the English church and English civilization on this continent. On the third Sunday after Trinity each year, being the anniversary of the first communion held in Virginia, the Holy Communion is celebrated at the Robert Hunt Memorial Shrine. This shrine is erected on the summit of the old fortifications overlooking the James River.

Over ten thousand tourists visited Jamestown Island last year. In addition to the regular services held by Rev. John B. Bentley on Sunday afternoons at the Robert Hunt Shrine or in the restored church at Jamestown, we are frequently called upon to hold additional services for various organizations visiting Jamestown Island, on which occasions brief addresses are given, recounting the events with which the Island is associated.

BRUTON PARISH

BRUTON PARISH CHURCH, Williamsburg. Rector, Rev. Wm. A. R. Goodwin, D. D., Williamsburg; Curate, Rev. Jno. B. Bentley, Williamsburg; Wardens: Dr. Van F. Garrett, Williamsburg; Mr. H. D. Cole, Williamsburg; Clerk of the Vestry, Major S. D. Freeman, Williamsburg; Treasurer, Mr. H. D. Cole; Parish Treasurer, H. D. Cole; Parish Missions Treasurer, Rev. Jno. B. Bentley; Church School Superintendent, Vernon M. Geddy.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; adults 3; total 9; confirmations: male 11; female 13; total 24; marriages 10; burials 12.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 255; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 340.

Communicants—Last reported 255; added by confirmation 7; transferred to other parishes 1; lost by death 1; lost by removal 5; present number 255.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 100; all other days 16. Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 15; pupils: male 36; female 44. Total membership 97.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 40; Parish Guild 60; G. F. S. 40; Little Helpers 35; Vestry 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 400, all free; salary of rector $3,000.00; salary of curate $850.00; house furnished, rental value $50.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $53.91; from plate collections $1,596.64; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $2,777.55; from alms box $1,339.08; total receipts for local support $5,713.27; from communion alms and relief of the poor $52.73; from Lent $64.45; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $117.18; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,590.19; for special offerings for outside purposes, Tucker Memorial, $370.95; from matured investments $1,223.93; total transfers $1,223.93; total receipts $9,069.43.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $3,850.00; for organist, music and choir $620.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $2,245.00; total of current expenses $6,715.00; for pension premium of clergy $225.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $367.70; for communion alms and relief of the poor $52.73; total of special Parochial expenditures $52.73; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,257.00; for special offerings for outside purposes, Tucker Memorial, $419.00; American Church Building Fund Committee $25.00; King's Daughters $8.00; total disbursements $9,069.43. Sum total $9,069.43.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected: Church School $512.19; Woman's Auxiliary $702.27; Girls' Friendly Society $298.69; Parish Guild $381.48. Of the sums noted above $100.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $60,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $37,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $10,000.00; total $107,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $25,000.00; other buildings $10,000.00; church furniture, etc., $500.00; total $35,500.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $45,000.00; for other purposes $30,500.00; total $75,550.00.

BLISLAND PARISH

HICKORY NECK CHURCH, Toano. Rector, Rev. Jno. B. Bentley, Williamsburg; Wardens: Mr. D. Warren Marston, Toano; Mr. L. P. Trice, Toano; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Geo. A. Marston, Toano; Treasurer, Mrs. Geo. A. Marston, Toano; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. Geo. A. Marston, Toano; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. Geo. A. Marston, Toano.

Congregation—Families 16; confirmed persons 17; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 21.

Communicants—Last reported 17; present number 17.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 51; all other days 7. Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 1.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Parish Guild 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector $180.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $29.27; from plate collections $81.10; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $232.34; total receipts for local support $342.69; total receipts $342.69.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $180.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $42.72; total of current expenses $222.72; for pension premium of clergy $9.76; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $15.87; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $65.00; for Tucker Memorial $15.00; for church building fund $10.00; for missions $3.57; total disbursements $341.92; amount of balance $0.77. Sum total $342.69.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Guild expenditures $92.80; balance $158.22; total $251.02.

Property—Title to property vested in trustees.

LUNENBURG COUNTY

CUMBERLAND PARISH

SAINT JOHN'S CHURCH, Woodend. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 3; number of baptized persons 10; present number of communicants 10.

Property—Insurable property valued at $2,000.00; land valued at $50.00; total $2,050.00.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH (Colored), Lunenburg C. H. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Lula Crallie, Kenbridge; Treasurer, Mrs. Pattie Bland, Kenbridge; Church School Superintendent, M. C. Jennings, Victoria, R. F. D.

Official Acts—Marriages 8; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 5; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 16; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 16.

Communicants—Received by transfer 2; added otherwise 3; lost by removal 4; present number 16.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 8. Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 8.

Church School—Total membership 16.

Information—Salary of rector $25.00.

Receipts—Total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $15.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $5.00.

Disbursements—Total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $30.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $20.00; appraised value of land (exclusive of buildings) $10.00. Title to property vested in Episcopal Church, Diocese of Southern Virginia.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $20.00; for other purposes $5.00; total $25.00.

SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH, Kenbridge. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families repreesnted 12; number of baptized persons 22; present number of communicants 20.

Property—Insurable property valued at $11,200.00; land valued at $1,500.00; total $12,700.00.

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH (Colored), Kenbridge. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg; Wardens: Mr. D. H. Smith, Lunenburg; Mr. E. L. Jenkins, Victoria; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. D. H. Smith, Lunenburg; Treasurer, Mr. J. E. Neal, Victoria; Church School Superintendent, C. E. Smith, Lunenburg.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1.

Congregation—Families 4; individuals not thus included in families 10; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 16.

Communicants—Last reported 15; received by transfer 2; added otherwise 1; lost by removal 3; present number 16.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays, first and second Sunday at the place, 24; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 6.

Information—Salary of rector $25.00.

Receipts—Total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $18.60 from special offerings for outside purposes $7.70; total receipts $26.30.

Disbursements—Total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $9.00; total disbursements $9.00.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of land (exclusive of buildings) $80.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,200.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $30.00; for other purposes $10.00; total $40.00.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Victoria. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 10; number of baptized persons 43; number of confirmed persons 43; present number of communicants 40.

Property—Insurable property valued at $13,500.00; land valued at $1,000.00; total $14,500.00.

ST. PHILIP'S CHURCH (Colored), DILLARD SIDING. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Bettie S. Brydie; Treasurer, Mr. Alvin Brydie, Blackstone.

Congregation—Families 6; individuals not thus included in families 8; confirmed persons 14; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 20.

Communicants—Last reported 15; added otherwise 4; lost by death 2; lost by removal 2; present number 19.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Two services every third Sunday, 24; all other days 4. Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 4.

Receipts—Total of Receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $27.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $5.00.

Disbursements—Total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $27.00.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $20.00; Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary $5.00; Girls' Friendly Society $4.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $10.00. Title to property vested in Diocese of Southern Virginia.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

ST. JAMES PARISH

SAINT JAMES CHURCH, BOYDTON. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydton; Wardens: Mr. Henry E. Coleman, S. W., Boydton; Mr. Thomas F. Goode, J. W., Boydton; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Henry E. Coleman, Boydton; Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Park, Boydton; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mrs. J. J. Humrickhouse, Boydton; Church School Superintendent, David C. George, Boydton.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; marriages 35; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 20; individuals not thus included in families 16; confirmed persons 72; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 82.

Communicants—Last reported 72; present number 72.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 51; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 5; pupils: male 9; female 24; Bible classes: male 2. Total membership 41.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 9; St. James' Guild 26; Pastoral Aid Society 14; Woman's Auxiliary 23; Girls' Friendly Society 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector $720.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $10.46; from plate collections $166.97; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $971.09; from all other sources $4.00; total receipts for local support $1,152.52; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $185.57; from special offerings for outside purposes $69.00; from legacies and bequests $150.00; total additions to capital $150.00; total receipts $1,557.09.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $720.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $209.55; total of current expenses $929.55; for pension premium of clergy $57.03; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $69.44; for repairs and improvement $10.50; for insurance $72.69; total of special Parochial expenditures $83.19; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $185.57; for special offerings for outside purposes $69.00; amount of balance $163.31. Sum total $1,393.78.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $32.00.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) $22,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) uncertain; church furniture, including organ and bells, uncertain; insured for: church $18,000.00; rectory $2,500.00; church furniture, etc., $2,550.00. Title to property vested in trustees of Saint James.

CHRIST CHAPEL, Boydton. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydton; Parish Missions Treasurer, David C. George; Church School Superintendent, David C. George.

Official Acts—Burials 2.

Congregation—Families 25; confirmed persons 49; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 75.

Communicants—Last reported 52; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 1; present number 49.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 2; pupils: male 14; female 14; Bible classes: male 8; female 12. Total membership 51.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: The Guild 8.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; gives nothing toward rector's salary.

Receipts—From plate collections $34.92; from all other sources $18.00; total receipts for local support $52.92; total receipts $52.92.

Disbursements—For insurance $10.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $10.40; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $6.00; for new prayer books $9.50; total of special Parochial expenditures $15.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $17.00; total disbursements $52.90.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: The Guild $31.00. Of the sum

noted above $9.50 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $200.00; total $2,300.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,000.00.

Remarks—The offering of the Church School is taken up at the same time as the church offering and they are put into the one account and not kept separate.

TRINITY CHURCH (Colored), BOYDTON. Rector, Rev. Basil Kent, Lunenburg; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. H. H. Burwell, Boydton; Treasurer, Mr. P. M. Tucker, Boydton.

Congregation—Families 5; individuals not thus included in families 10; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 8.

Communicants—Present number 8.

Services—Daily Offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 5. Holy Communion: Sundays 1.

Church School—Total membership 8.

Information—Salary of rector $50.00.

Receipts—Total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $20.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $23.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $25.00; for organist, music and choir $25.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,100.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,200.00; value of land $50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $50.00; total $2,200.00.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Colored), UNION LEVEL. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville; Lay Reader, Mr. J. E. Dorch, Union Level; Wardens: Mr. Lewis Jones, R. F. D., South Hill; Mr. H. T. Phillips, Union Level; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. E. Dorch, Union Level; Treasurer, Mr. Lewis Jones, R. F. D., South Hill.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; adults 4; total 8; confirmations, class waiting; marriages 1; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 14; individuals (not thus included) 11; confirmed persons 110; church members (all baptized persons) 246.

Communicants—Last reported 97; lost by death 4; lost by removal without transfer 9; present number 84.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 25; holy days 2; other days 4; total 31. Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 6; total 10; pupils: male 32; female 30; total 62; Bible classes: male 3; female 4; total 7. Total membership 79. Superintendent, J. E. Dorch, Union Level.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 20; Junior Auxiliary 24; Boys' Club 18; Men's Club 11.

Information—Salary of rector $175.00 paid; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—From plate collections $25.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $61.28; from Church School and other Parish organizations $150.00; total receipts for Parish support $236.28; from communion alms and relief of the poor $50.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $50.00; for support of Episcopate and Diocesan convention fund $54.50; for nation-wide campaign for designated objects $75.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $129.50; total receipts $415.78.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $175.00; for pension premium of clergy $13.79; for organist, music and choir $12.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $25.00; total of current expenses $225.78; for communion alms and relief of the poor (buried a woman) $50.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $50.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $54.50; for nation-wide campaign $75.00; for convocation $10.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $139.50; total disbursements $415.28; amount of balance $.50. Sum total $415.78.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $50.00; Woman's Auxiliary $100.00; Young People's Club $25.00; total $175.00. Of the sums noted above $150.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,800.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $300.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $150.00; total $2,350.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH (Colored), La Crosse. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville; Lay Reader, Mr. P. A. Pettus, R. F. D., South Hill; Wardens: Mr. P. A. Pettus, R. F. D., South Hill; Mr. Tilden Bugg, La Crosse; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. E. Thompson, La Crosse; Treasurer, Mr. Charlie Smith, La Crosse.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; adults 2; total 5; confirmations: male 2; female 3; total 5; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 9; individuals (not thus included) 15; confirmed persons 89; church members (all baptized persons) 265.

Communicants—Last reported 42; added by confirmation 5; lost by death 3; lost by removal without transfer 5; present number 39.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; holy days 2; other days 5; total 31. Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 4; total 8; pupils: male 37; female 52; total 89. Total membership 97. Superintendent, R. E. Thompson, Lacrosse.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 12; Young People's Club 30.

Information—Salary of rector $132.00, paid $90.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—From plate collections $30.00; from pledges (envelopes, sub-

scriptions, etc.) $75.00; from entertainments $53.45; total receipts for Parish support $158.45; from communion alms and relief of the poor $5.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $5.00; for nation-wide campaign for designated objects $25.00; for convocation $5.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $30.00; total receipts $193.45. Sum total $193.45.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $90.00; for pension premium of clergy $9.45; for organist, music and choir $6.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $50.00; total of current expenses $155.45; for communion alms and relief of the poor $5.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $5.00; for nation-wide campagin $25.00; for convocation $8.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $33.00; total disbursements $193.45. Sum total 193.45.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $30.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $350.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $400.00; total $3,750.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,000.00; church furniture, etc., $200.00; total $2,200.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH, Baskerville. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 15; number of baptized persons 73; number of confirmed persons 57; present number of communicants 57.

Property—Insurable property valued at $5,300.00; land valued at $200.00; total $5,500.00.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, South Hill. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 10; number of baptized persons 49; number of confirmed persons 31; present number of communicants 31.

Property—Insurable property valued at $6,000.00; land valued at $700.00; total $6,700.00.

ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH (Colored), South Hill. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville; Wardens: Mr. C. J. Williams, South Hill; Mr. Alfred Simons, South Hill; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. J. Williams, South Hill; Treasurer, Mr. Lewis Jones, Jr., R. F. D., South Hill; Church School Superintendent, C. J. Williams, South Hill.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 11; individuals not thus included in families 21.

Communicants—Last reported 60; lost by death 4; present number 56.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 26; all other days 3. Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 5; pupils: male 26; female 35. Total membership 70.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 21.

Information—Salary of rector $120.00, paid $38.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—From plate collections $10.45; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $74.00; total receipts for local support $84.45; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $264.00, plus $50.00 Bishop Thomson; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $264.00; for convocation $10.00; total receipts $358.45.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $38.00; for pension premium of clergy $9.45; for organist, music and choir $12.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $25.00; total of current expenses $84.45; for repairs and improvement (wind took off roof) $264.00, plus $50.00 Bishop Thomson; total of special Parochial expenditures $264.00; for convocation $10.00; total disbursements $358.45. Sum total $358.45.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $27.60; Woman's Auxiliary $100.00. Of the sums noted above $100.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $200.00; total $3,200.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Remarks—We are sorry that we were not able to pay our church program, Diocesan expenses and minister's salary. We promised him $120.00, paid him $38.00. In March the wind blew off our church roof. Workmen, material, paint and painting cost $264.00, raised by us, plus $50.00 sent by Bishop Thomson; total $314.00. Lewis Jones, Jr., Treas., C. J. Williams, Sec., Rev. H. T. Butler, rector.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH (Colored), BRACEY. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, North Emporia; Lay Reader, Mr. S. J. Thompson, La Crosse; Mr. Thomas H. Wortham, Bracey; Wardens: Mr. S. J. Thompson, La Crosse; Mr. Beverly Valentine, Bracey; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Benjamin Boyd, Bracey; Treasurer, Mr. W. H. A. Mayo, Marengo.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 12; adults 5; total 17; confirmations: male 16; female 16; total 32; marriages 1; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 57; confirmed persons 345; church members (all baptized persons) 541.

Communicants—Last reported 167; added by confirmation 32; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 4; lost by removal without transfer 3; present number 190.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24. Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 4; total 8; pupils: male 100; female 150; total 250. Total membership 258. Superintendent, W. H. A. Mayo, Marengo.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 35; Junior Auxiliary 10; Vestry 12; Young Men's Club 15.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $250.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $28.50; total receipts for local support $278.50; from communion alms and relief of the poor $15.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $111.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $126.00; for support of Episcopate and

Diocesan convention fund $50.00; for the Church's Program $100.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $100.00; total receipts $554.50. Sum total $554.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $250.00; for convocation $28.50; total of current expenses $278.50; for communion alms and relief of the poor $15.00; for Church School literature $111.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $126.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $50.00; for the Church's Program $100.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $100.00; total disbursements $554.50. Sum total $554.50.

CHRIST CHURCH (Colored), Red Lawn. Rector, Rev. H. T. Butler, Lawrenceville; Wardens: Mr. J. M. Edmonds, Invermay; Mr. John H. Chavis, Red Lawn; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. P. Harris, Red Lawn; Treasurer, Mr. T. G. Edmonds, Invermay; Church School Superintendent, John H. Chavis, Red Lawn.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; adults 3; total 7; confirmations, class waiting; marriages 1.

Congregation—Families 9; individuals not thus included in families 3; confirmed persons 32; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 88.

Communicants—Last reported 32; present number 32.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 14; other days 3. Holy Communion: Sundays 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 2; pupils: male 12; female 30. Total membership 47.

Information—Salary of rector $60.00, paid; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—From plate collections $7.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $30.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $30.00; total receipts for local support $67.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $6.71; total receipts $73.71.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $60.00; total of current expenses $60.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $7.71; for convocation $6.00; total disbursements $73.71. Sum total $73.71.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $16.00; Church School Service League or Junior Auxiliary $30.00; total $46. Of the sums noted above $30.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and Chapel (exclusive of land) $800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $100.00; total $950.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

ST. LUKE'S PARISH

SAINT LUKE'S CHURCH, near Keats.

Remarks—This congregation has been practically disbanded and most of the members now attend services at Grace Church at Palmer's Springs.

Property—Church and furniture valued at $1,000.00; land valued at $50.00; total $1,050.00.

Mecklenburg County

SAINT TIMOTHY CHURCH, Clarksville. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydton; Wardens: Mr. Austin L. Skipwith, Clarksville; Mr. Allan P. Johnson, Clarksville; Parish Treasurer, Mr. Allan P. Johnson, Clarksville.

Congregation—Families 3; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 14; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 16.

Communicants—Last reported 14; present number 14.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 23. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 3; Woman's Auxiliary 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 50, all free; salary of rector $50.00; rectory at Boydton.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $2.02; from plate collections $34.91; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $65.00; total receipts for local support $99.91; from gifts $17.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $17.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $7.93; total receipts $124.84.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $50.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $3.00; for pension premium of clergy $4.68; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $4.15; for any other purpose $9.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $28.00; total disbursements $99.33; amount of balance $25.51. Sum total $124.84.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $3,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,500.00.

Remarks—A devoted and faithful band and a great pleasure to work with them.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Chase City. Rector, Rev. David C. George, Boydton; Wardens: Mr. S. Nicholas Walker, S. W., Chase City; Mr. Charles J. Faulkner, J. W., Chase City; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Charles J. Faulkner, Chase City; Treasurer, Mrs. Alice N. Hardy, Chase City; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Charles J. Faulkner.

Congregation—Families 11; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 28; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 30.

Communicants—Last reported 28; present number 28.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 28; all other days 5. Holy Communion: Sundays 5; all other days 1; Lent Wednesday 6.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 2; pupils: male 5; female 4. Total membership 12.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: St. John's Guild 22; Woman's Auxiliary 9; The Vestry 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; salary of rector $400.20; rector lives at Boydton.

Receipts—Balance on hand December 30, 1928, $208.27; from plate collections $34.99; from pledges (envelopes, etc.) 1929 $496.96, 1928 $140.75; from gifts $35.00; from Parish Guild $472.00; from rent of rectory $290.00; from mite boxes $11.90; total receipts for local support $1,481.60; total receipts $1,689.87.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $400.20; for organist, music and choir $94.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $235.52; total of current expenses $730.22; for pension premium of clergy $28.33; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $2.60; Bishop's fund $2.65; interest on note $12.50; repairs $119.69; total of special Parochial expenditures $165.77; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $239.08; Lenten offering $25.00; Maria Tucker Memorial $35.00; paid on note $350.00; total disbursements $1,545.07; amount of balance December 31, 1929, $144.80. Sum total $1,689.87.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $9.00; the Guild $22.00.

Property—Estimated values: rectory (exclusive of land) $3,000.00, adequately covered by insurance.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $150.00.

GRACE CHURCH, Palmer Springs. Vacant.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 12; number of baptized persons 46; present number of communicants 36.

Property—Insurable property valued at $3,500.00; land valued at $50.00; total $3,550.00.

ASCENSION CHURCH (Colored), Palmer Springs. Rector, Rev. C. E. Green, North Emporia; Lay Reader, Mr. A. A. Wright, Palmer Springs; Wardens: Mr. Hunter Alexander, Palmer Springs; Mr. Henry Alexander, Palmer Springs; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. A. Wright, Palmer Springs; Treasurer, Mr. C. S. Alexander, Norlina, N. C., R. F. D. 119.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 9; confirmed persons 47; church members (all baptized persons 52.

Communicants—Last reported 15; added by confirmation 1; lost by death 1; present number 15.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; other days 1; total 13. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 4; total 7; pupils: male 11; female 13; total 24. Total membership 31. Superintendent, A. A. Wright, Palmer Springs.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 8.

Information—Salary of rector $60.

Receipts—From plate collections $24.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $60.00; total receipts for Parish support $84.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor $2.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2.00; for support of Episcopate and Diocesan convention fund $7.93; for repairs $200.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $207.93. Sum total $293.93.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $60.00; total of current expenses $60.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $2.00; for repairs and improvement $200.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $202.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $7.93; for nation-wide program $24.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $31.93. Sum total $293.93.

NANSEMOND COUNTY

UPPER SUFFOLK PARISH

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Suffolk. Rector, Rev. Herbert N. Tucker, 101 Brewer Avenue; Wardens: Mr. W. E. Hines, 312 N. Main Street; Judge R. R. Prentis, 303 N. Main Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Chas. L. Hutchins, 303 Catherine Street; Treasurer, Mr. Henry McR. Pinner, Brandon Apts.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations: male 2; female 2; total 4; marriages 8; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 72; individuals (not thus included) 42; confirmed persons 219; church members (all baptized persons 294.

Communicants—Last reported 205; added by confirmation 4; received by transfer 2; transferred to other parishes 5; lost by death 3; present number 203.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 73; holy days 3; other days 18; total 94. Holy Communion: Sundays 23; holy days 7; total 30.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 6; total 9; pupils: male 24; female 33; total 57; Bible classes: male 15. Total membership 81. Superintendent, Henry McR. Pinner, Brandon Apartments.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 67; Second Circle Woman's Auxiliary 15; Randolph Society 116; St. Paul's Guild 32; Boy Scouts 12.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector $3,000.00; rental value of house $50.00 per month.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $345.77; from plate collections $458.63; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc) $5,124.57; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $1,046.47; total receipts for Parish support $6,629.67; from communion alms and relief of the poor $86.27; from Church School and other Parish organizations $1,250.00; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $1,000.00; from interest on investments for special Parish objects $650.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2,986.27; for nation-wide campaign for designated objects $1,663.79; for Easter offering $143.30; for children's Lenten services $138.15; for mite boxes—church $60.76; for St. Luke's Hospital $13.50; total

of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $2,019.50. Sum total $11,981.21.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $3,610.00; for pension premium of clergy $213.30; for organist, music and choir $1,430.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,088.39; total of current expenses $6,341.69; for communion alms and relief of the poor $86.27; for repairs and improvement $153.33; for interest on loans or mortgages $24.00; for organ repairs $2,500.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $2,763.60; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $403.22; for Church Program $1,663.79, $355.71; for church program, total, $2,019.50; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $2,422.72; payments of loans $400.00; total transfers $400.00; total disbursements $11,928.01; amount of balance $53.20. Sum total $11,981.21.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $40,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; store on West Washington Street $10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $20,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $10,000.00; total $90,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $32,975.00; Parish house $7,025.00; store $7,025.00; church furniture, etc., $5,550.00; total $52,575.00. Title vested in St. Paul's P. E. Church Trustees and Trustees, Inc.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH (Colored), Suffolk. Rector, Rev. D. J. Lee, 753 Johnson Avenue, Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. W. H. Crocker, 321 E. Washington Street, Suffolk; Wardens: Mr. W. H. Crocker, 321 E. Washington Street, Suffolk; Mr. R. Williams, Tyne Street, corner E. Washington Street, Suffolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Dr. E. L. H. Rance, Suffolk; Treasurer, Mr. John M. Booth, 411 Collodon Street, Suffolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; adults 2; total 3; confirmations: male 1, female 5; total 6.

Congregation—Families 17; confirmed persons 29; church members (all baptized persons) 29.

Communicants—Last reported 23; added by confirmation 6; lost by removal without transfer 6; present number 23.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 62. Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 1; total 3; pupils: male 10; female 11; total 21. Total membership 21. Superintendent, W. H. Crocker, 321 East Washington Street.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 9.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 65, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $2.65; salary of rector $180.00; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $6.47; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $339.88; from Church School and other Parish organizations $46.00; from collections $3.42. Sum total $395.77.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $180.00; for organist, music and choir $48.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $18.93; for other expenses $3.42; for loans $90.42; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $46.00; total disbursements $386.77; amount of balance $9.00. Sum total $395.77.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $29.83; Woman's Auxiliary $195.88. Of the sums noted above $45.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $300.00; total $1,300.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Total building fund $1,279.32.

Remarks—The present rector found 15 confirmed persons in the Parish in May, 1928. Since, 14 have been added by confirmation, making 29 confirmed persons; 6 have removed without transfer, leaving 23 present members.

LOWER SUFFOLK PARISH

GLEBE CHURCH, Driver. Rector, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Avenue, Norfolk; Warden, Mr. Wm. H. Jordan, 116 Washington Street, Portsmouth; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. James S. Arthur, 315 W. Thirtieth Street, Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. Irving T. Arthur, Driver; Church School Superintendent, Mr. John Hill Spivey, 515 Mt. Vernon Avenue, Port Norfolk, Portsmouth.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 10; confirmed persons 17; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 22.

Communicants—Last reported 17; lost by death 1; present number 16.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 19. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 2; pupils: male 6; female 4; Bible classes: male 3; female 2. Total membership 18.

Parish Organizations—Choir, Woman's Auxiliary.

Receipts—From plate collections $33.88; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $47.00; from Schurch School and other Parish organizations $58.36; total receipts for local support $139.24; from interest on investments for special Parish objects $93.12; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $93.12; from special offerings for outside purposes $11.50; total receipts $243.86.

Disbursements—For all current operating expenses (except repairs) $48.54; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $7.26; for communion alms and relief of the poor $10.75; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $38.51; for repairs and improvement $34.68; for any other purpose $38.81; total of special Parochial expenditures $122.75; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $31.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $11.50; payments of loans $3.85; total transfers $3.85; total disbursements $224.90.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) brick $3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; total $5,000.00; insured for church and chapel $3,000.00; church furniture, etc., $500.00; total $3,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Remarks—Has benefit of part of net income from the Glebe farm.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Chuckatuck. Rector, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Avenue, Norfolk; Warden, Mr. J. Russell Kirk, Everetts Bridge, R. F. D., Suffolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Avenue, Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Avenue, Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 1; confirmations: male 4; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 9; confirmed persons 22; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 25.

Communicants—Last reported 18; added by confirmation 4; lost by death 1; present number 21.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20; all other days 1. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Vestry 3.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 120, all free; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $64.67; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $5.80; from all other sources $4.10; total receipts for local support $74.57; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $20.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $1.00; total receipts $95.57.

Disbursements—For all current operating expenses (except repairs) $52.93; total of current expenses $52.93; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $5.59; for communion alms and relief of the poor $1.35; for repairs and improvement $14.61; for any other purpose $25.19; total of special Parochial expenditures $41.15; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $20.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $1.00; total disbursements $120.67.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; apprased value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $300.00; total $3,600.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,800.00; church furniture, etc., $200.00; total $2,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees, viz: J. A. Pinner and E. P. Miner.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Stocks and bonds, par value, $3,800.00.

Remarks—Has benefit of part of the net income from the Glebe farm.

NORFOLK COUNTY

ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH

CHRIST CHURCH, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. Harold Dobson-Peacock, 618 Stockley Gardens; Curate, Rev. John Wales, Algonquin Park; Lay Readers, Mr. Robert M. Hughes, Jr., and Mr. Arthur J. Lancaster, Stockley Gardens; Wardens: Major Augustus Norton, 1202 Graydon Avenue; Mr. C. Wiley Grandy, 351 Botetourt Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Robert M. Hughes, Jr., 418 Colonial Avenue; Treasurer, Mr. John Y. S. Mitchell, Jr., 509 Warren Crescent; Parish Treas-

urer, Miss Anne Thom, Christ Church Parish House; Church School Superintendent, Major Augustus Norton, 1202 Graydon Avenue.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 20; confirmations: male 8; female 6; total 14; marriages 15; burials 18.

Congregation—Families not yet ascertained; confirmed persons not yet ascertained.

Communicants—Last reported 535; added by confirmation 14; received by transfer 10; added otherwise 30; total 589; transferred to other Parishes 6; lost by death 4; present number 579.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 92; all other days 40; total 132. Holy Communion: Sundays 104; all other days 80; total 184. Number of communicants on Easter Day 540.

Church School and Mission Sunday School—Officers and Teachers: male 4; female 25. Total membership 200.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: First and Second Circle Woman's Auxiliary 120; Sanctuary Chapter 30; Rector's Guild 55; E. Y. P. A. Junior Boys 38; Senior Boys' Club 20; E. Y. P. A. Mission Hall (Boys) 28; E. Y. P. A. Mission (Girls) 25; Senior Girls' Club 28; St. Andrew's Brotherhood 33; Voluntary Choir 50; Dramatic Club 40; Daughters of the King 15; Sunday School Teachers Union 25; U. T. O. 30; Loan Association 5; Boy Scouts 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 900; number of free sittings, all free after Venite; sittings in chapel 200; amount received by the rector from communion alms $600.00; salary of rector $6,500.00; house furnished, rental value $80.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $97.00; from plate collections $1,280.65; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $20,561.19; from pew rents or assesments $4,535.05; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $1,111.43; total receipts for local support $27,488.32; from communion alms and relief of the poor $116.26; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $39.15; from all other sources $1,881.54; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2,036.95; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $100.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $518.63; from matured investments $370.67; from money borrowed $500.00; total transfers $870.67; total receipts $30,917.57.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $6,610.00; for organist, music and choir $4,476.35; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $4,287.70; total of current expenses $15,374.05; for pension premium of clergy $488.45; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $15,862.50; for communion alms and relief of the poor $734.86; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $145.10; for repairs and improvement $2,047.05; for interest on loans or mortgages $1,057.33; for any other purpose $2,150.04; total of special Parochial expenditures $6,152.38; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $6,159.66; for special offerings for outside purposes $536.23; reinvestments $370.67; payments of loans $2,500.00; total transfers $2,870.67; total disbursements $31,581.44; amount of balance $663.87. Sum total $30,917.57.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $250,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $35,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $75,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $50,000.00; church furniture, in-

cluding organ and bells $41,000.00; total $454,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $171,000.00; rectory $20,000.00; Parish house $20,000.00; other buildings $2,750.00; church furniture, etc., $29,000.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on rectory $12,000.00; amount of floating debt $12,200.00; total of indebtedness $24,200.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $9,300.00; for other purposes $4,003.00; total $13,303.00.

Remarks—Decreases in "Indebtedness" and "Endowments and Investments" is explained by stating the Vestry liquidated two trust funds: Rectory Trust Fund $12,229.80, Emmanuel Chapel Fund $7,683.75, and applied monies thus obtained towards actual purchase of rectory. J. Y. S. M., Jr.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. H. H. Covington, 1134 Westover Avenue; Wardens: Dr. E. C. S. Taliaferro, 1302 Westover Avenue; Dr. B. M. Baker, 303 West Freemason Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. W. Mallet, Seaboard Bank Building; Treasurer, Mr. C. R. Dey, 916 Blow Street; Parish Missions Treasurer, Chas. V. Cooke, 202 Drummond Place; Church School Superintendent, R. W. Mallet, Seaboard Bank Building.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 9; confirmations: male 7; female 6; total 13; marriages 6; burials 7.

Congregation—Families 106; confirmed persons 420; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 616.

Communicants—Last reported 380; added by confirmation 13; total 393; transferred to other Parishes 10; lost by death 3; transferred to list "confirmed persons" 80; present number 300.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 108; all other days 46. Holy Communion: Sundays 30; all other days 26.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7; female 10; pupils: male: 56; female 50. Total membership 123.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary I; Woman's Auxiliary II; Woman's Auxiliary III; Parish Aid; Daughters of the King; Mothers Mission; Young Men's Club; Boys' Choir.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 480, all free; salary of rector $4,200.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $240.14; from plate collections $755.39; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $9,493.65; total receipts for local support $10,249.04; from communion alms and relief of the poor 340.63; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $1,902.08; from all other sources $551.10; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2,793.81; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $3,760.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $1,196.58; total receipts $18,239.57.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $4,300.00; for organist, music and choir $3,511.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,760.41; total of current expenses $9,571.91; for pension premium or clergy $307.54; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $652.75; for communion alms and relief of the poor $185.84; for repairs and

improvement $240.20; for interest on loans or mortgages $665.00; for any other purpose $1,031.25; total of special Parochial expenditures $2,122.29. total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $3,760.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $903.88; total disbursements $17,318.37; amount of balance $921.20. Sum total $18,239.57.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $67,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $15,000; Parish house (exclusive of land) $38,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $14,000.00; total $234,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $40,000.00; rectory $12,500.00; Parish house $30,000.00; church furniture, etc., $10,000.00; total $92,500.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on rectory $6,500.00; amount of floating debt $3,000.00; total of indebtedness $9,500.00.

SAINT LUKE'S CHURCH, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. David W. Howard, Saint Luke's Church; Lay Reader, Mr. W. I. Gilkeson, York Apartments, York Street; Wardens: Mr. Charles Hume, National Bank of Commerce Building; Mr. George Wilkinson, Arcade Building, Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. Edgar Cassidy, 445 Pennsylvania Avenue; Treasurer, Mr. George H. Stokes, 1415 West Princess Anne Road; Church School Superintendent, W. I. Gilkeson, York Apartments, York Street.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 15; adults 9; total 24; confirmations: male 10; female 10; total 20; marriages 19; burials 17.

Congregation—Families 440; confirmed persons 656; church members all baptized persons (in the congregation) 876.

Communicants—Last reported 550; added by confirmation 20; received by transfer 5; transferred to other Parishes 17; lost by death 20; lost by removal 49; present number 489.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion 76; all other days 56. Holy Communion: Sundays 63; all other days 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 9; female 17; pupils: male 65; female 130; Bible classes: male 2; female 2. Total membership 225.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary First Circle 75; Woman's Auxiliary Second Circle 35; Woman's Auxiliary, Third Circle 30; Girls' Friendly Society 70; Relief Chapter 15; Chancel Chapter 15; Mother's Meeting 30; Young People's Society 20; Men's Club 125.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 450, all free; sittings in chapel 300; amount received by the rector from communion alms $360.00; salary of rector $4,500.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $615.35; from plate collections $877.07; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $11,443.66; total receipts for local support $12,320.73; from communion alms and relief of the poor $504.66; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $1,128.93; from interest on investments for special Parish objects $141.70; from all other sources $300.59; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2,075.88; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $3.672.91; from money borrowed $3,000.00; total transfers $3,000.00; deficit $52.63; total receipts $21,737.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $4,750.00; for organist, music and choir $2,830.70; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $4,663.44; total of current expenses $12,244.14; for pension premium of clergy $300.59; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $877.53; for communion alms and relief of the poor $620.00; for repairs and improvement $292.71; for interest on loans or mortgages $2,254.07; for any other purpose $1,191.70; total of special Parochial expenditures $4,358.48; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $3,672.91; for special offerings for outside purposes $283.85; total disbursements $21,737.50.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $265.58; Woman's Auxiliary $578.43; Girls' Friendly Society $297.50.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $35,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $40,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings $400,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $15,000.00; total $490,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $75,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $44,000.00, secured by mortgage on old church property; amount of floating debt $3,000.00; total of indebtedness $47,000.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For hospital cot $5,000.00.

SAINT PETER'S CHURCH, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. W. E. Callender, 15 Pelham Place; Lay Reader, Mr. Chas. W. Green, 1714 Hamlin Avenue; Wardens: Mr. Chas. W. Green, 1714 Hamlin Avenue; Mr. J. B. Harris, 2721 Marlboro Avenue; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. E. Vaiden, 1248 Brambleton Avenue; Treasurer, Mr. L. W. Bunting, 1017 Balview Avenue; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Chas. W. Green, 1714 Hamlin Avenue.

Congregation—Families 85; confirmed persons 195; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 231.

Communicants—Last reported 131; present number 131.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5; female 6; pupils: male 53; female 71; Bible classes: male 4; female 6. Total membership 145.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild; Rector's Aid Society; Women's Auxiliary; Daughters of the King; Girls' Friendly Society; Brotherhood of St. Andrew; Junior Vestry.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector $1,500.00.

Receipts—From plate collections $203.04; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,889.37; from Church School and other Parish organizations $362.35; from all other sources $54.75; total receipts for local support $2,509.51; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $295.15; from money borrowed $190.00; total transfers $190.00; total receipts $2,994.66.

Disbursements—Deficit balance Dec. 31, 1928, $93.91; for salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,194.99; for organist, music and choir $362.80; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $427.25; total of current expenses $1,985.04; for pension premium of clergy $43.77; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $192.95; for repairs and im-

provement $47.79; for interest on loans or mortgages $93.90; total of special Parochial expenditures $141.69; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $58.00; Payments of Loans $643.80; total transfers $643.80; total disbursements $3,159.16; amount of deficit $164.50. Sum total $2,994.66.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $58.00; Girls' Friendly Society $5.05; Ladies' Guild $103.80; Vestry $3.50; Rector's Aid Society $192.00; total $362.35.

Property—Estimated values: Church and chapel (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $4,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $2,000.00; total $24,000.00; insured for: church and chapel and Parish house $8,000.00; rectory $2,500.00; church furniture, etc., $2,000.00; total $12,500.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage $2,800.00; amount of floating debt $1,200.00; total of indebtedness $4,000.00.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. E. P. Miner, 926 Brandon Avenue, Norfolk; Lay Readers: Mr. Charles S. Smith, 3007 Nottoway Avenue, Estabrook; Mr. Louis Knight, 1738 Blair Avenue, Norfolk; Wardens: Mr. John W. Baylor, 1129 Westmoreland Park; Mr. Wm. O. Mitchell, 3015 Ballentine Boulevard; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Charles S. Smith, 3007 Nottoway Avenue, Estabrook; Treasurer, Mr. Emmett N. Herbert, 6300 Richmond Crescent; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Louis Knight, 1738 Blair Avenue.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 10; adults 2; total 12; confirmations: male 4; female 7; total 11; marriages 5; burials 36.

Congregation—Families 73; confirmed persons 129; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation 211.

Communicants—Last reported 120; added by confirmation 11; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 1; lost by removal 4; present number 124.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 65; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 4; pupils: male 18; female 42; Bible classes: male 6; female 8. Total membership 81.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary; Working Circle; Girls' Friendly Society.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector $500.00 per year; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $56.21; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $681.13; from church school and other Parish organizations $103.69; from all other sources, Easter, $59.65; total receipts for local support $900.68; from communion alms and relief of the poor $8.45; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $15.00; from all other sources, G. F. S., $5.15; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $28.60; for Diocesan expenses $29.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $68.61; from money borrowed $26.53; total transfers $1,053.42.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $500.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $159.36; total of current expenses $659.36; for pension premium or clergy $37.50; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $76.82; for communion alms and relief of the poor $29.28; for support of church school, Parish chapel or mission $28.19; for repairs and improvement $42.50; for any other purpose $47.27; total of special Parochial expenditures $147.24; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $100.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $19.10; payments of loans $24.80; total transfers $24.80; total disbursements $1,064.82.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $700.00; total $5,700.00; insured for: church and chapel and Parish house $2,500.00; church furniture, etc., $500.00; total $3,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees, viz: R. W. Brown, W. O. Mitchell, W. L. Taylor.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $81.03.

Remarks—The members of the Girls' Friendly Society sent a Christmas box to the Seamen's Church Institute in New Orleans, La., containing comfort bags for four seamen. In the Sunday School, one hundred and thirty-nine names were entered upon the roll during the year. Many of these attended but very few times. The eighty-one reported above are those who were present one or more times during November and December.

CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, NORFOLK. Rector, Rev. George S. Gresham, Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. S. Warren Wilbur, 200 East Thirty-ninth Street; Wardens: Mr. Charles Augustus Nagel, 311 Granby Street; Mr. E. D. Duval, 521 Thirty-eighth Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Fred P. Harriss, 4905 Colonial Avenue; Treasurer, Mr. Charles L. Clark, 4211 Newport Avenue.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; adults 2; total 6; confirmations: male 18; female 6; total 24; marriages 4; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 138; confirmed persons 262; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 504.

Communicants—Last reported 262; present number 262.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 13; female 14; pupils: male 71; female 92; Bible classes: male 10. Total membership 200.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Rector's Aid Society 30; Chancel Guild 25; Woman's Auxiliary 21; Daughters of the King 16; Girls' Friendly Society 21; Young People's Senior League 58.

Information—Rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $374.56; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $6,772.50; total receipts for local support $6,772.50; total receipts $7,147.06.

Disbursements—Total of current expenses $2,000.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $4,645.26; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $51.65; total disbursements $6,696.91; amount of balance $450.15. Sum total $7,147.06.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land)

$20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $20,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $5,000.00; total $50,000.00.

Indebtedness—Total of indebtedness $23,160.00.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, 1004 Graydon Avenue, NORFOLK. Rector, Rev. E. Ruffin Jones, 1004 Graydon Avenue; Lay Reader, Mr. Ivor A. Page, 723 Baldwin Place; Senior Warden, Mr. Ivor A. Page, 723 Baldwin Place, (1929), Mr. Jno. Kevan Peebles, 1111 Pincess Anne, (1930); Junior Warden, Mr. Jno. Kevan Peebles, 1111 Princess Anne, (1929), Mr. F. H. Harris, 825 Redgate Avenue, (1930); Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. W. Wiggins, 1012 Westover Avenue; Treasurer, Mr. Saml. W. McGann, Seaboard-Citizens Bank; Church School Superintendent, Claud M. Bain, 1116 Westover Avenue.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7; adults 10; total 17; confirmations: male 17; female 20; total 37; marriages 1; burials 9.

Congregation (estimated)—Families 185; individuals not thus included in families 65; confirmed persons 420; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 575.

Communicants—Last reported 370; added by confirmation 37; received by transfer 18; transferred ot other Parishes 3; lost by death 2; lost by removal or dropped 35; present number 385.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 80; all other days 13; total 93. Holy Communion: Sundays 19; all other days 4; total 23.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 8; female 24; pupils: male 92; female 102; Bible classes: male 5; female 43. Total membership 274.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Working Circle 50; Woman's Auxiliary, First Circle, 40; Woman's Auxiliary, Second Circle, 24; Business Woman's Club 18; Chancel Guild 36; Woman's Guild 40; Men's Club 40; Girls' Friendly Candidate Group 9; Daughters of the King 6; Junior Choir 13; two groups of Boy Scouts.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 400, all free; sittings in Parish house 200; salary of rector $4,300.00; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $862.08; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $11,222.13; from all other sources $2,000.00; total receipts for local support $13,222.13; from Church School and other Parish organizations $250.45; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $250.45; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,837.62; from special offerings for outside purposes $222.32; total receipts $16,394.60.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $4,400.00; for organist, music and choir $1,185.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $629.80; total of current expenses $6,214.80; for pension premium of clergy $222.64; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $303.63; for repairs and improvements $60.70; for interest on loans or mortgages $4,258.39; total of special Parochial expenditures $4,319.09; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,761.68; payments of

loans $3.075.00; total transfers $3,075.00; total disbursements $15,8896.84; amount of balance $497.76. Sum total $16,394.60.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $803.61; Woman's Auxiliary (two circles) $379.01; Church School Service League (est.) $10.00; Daughters of the King $7.50; Brotherhood of St. Andrew Men's Club (est.) $205.00; Working Circle $1,048.19; Chancel Guild $351.26; Business Woman's Club $199.70; Woman's Guild $389.41; total $3,393.68. Of the sums noted above $843.67 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values church (exclusive of land) $100,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $25,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $20,000.00; totals $155,000.00; insured for: church $60,000.00; Parish house $7,000.00; total $67,000.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage $59,600.00; amount of floating debt $3,500.00; total of indebtedness $63,100.00.

Remarks—Of the floating debt of St. Andrew's Church some $2,600.00 is the unpaid balance of additions, improvements and repairs to the Parish house costing $3,600.00, made during the summer of 1928, which is being reduced by regular installments. The financial reports of the organizations in most cases cover the year December 1st, 1928-December 1st, 1929.

GRACE CHURCH (Colored), NORFOLK. Rector, Rev. Bravid W. Harris, 332 Kent Street, Norfolk; Wardens: Mr. H. C. Young, 904 Lexington Street; Mr. Winston Douglas, 860 Rugby Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. G. Moseley, 830 Lexington Street; Treasurer, Mr. R. H. Tate, 612 Chapel Street; Church School Superintendent, Winston Douglas, 860 Rugby Street.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; adults 3; total 6; confirmations: male 4; female 7; total 11; marriages 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 86; individuals not thus included in families 81; confirmed persons 226; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 276.

Communicants—Last reported 222; added by confirmation 11; received by transfer 2; transferred to other parishes 2; lost by death 1; lost by removal 9; present number 226.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 96; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 14.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 4; pupils: male 24; female 48; Bible clases: male 5; female 6; total membership 90.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 48; Women's Guild 48; Men's Club 30; Church School Service League 14; Boy Scout Troop 14.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 165, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $20.45; salary of rector $1,800.00; house furnished, rental value $20.00 per month.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $29.59; from plate collections $111.84; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $2,173.70; total re-

ceipts for local support 52,285.54; from communion alms and relief of the poor $20.45; from Church School and other Parish organizations $150.00; from pelged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $793.31; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $963.76; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $15.00; from money borrowed $96.75; total receipts $3,390.64.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,745.00; for pension premium or clergy $91.91; for organist, music and choir $300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $609.21; total of current expenses $2,746.12; for communion alms and relief of the poor $20.45; for repairs and improvement $164.84; total of special Parochial expenditures $185.29; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $15.00; payments of loans $439.60; total transfers $439.60; total disbursements $3,386.01; amount of balance $4.63. Sum total $3,390.64.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $116.66; Woman's Auxiliary $44.31; Men's Club $134.55; Women's Guild $229.89; total $525.41. Of the sums noted above $150.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $50.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $4,700.00; total $19,250.00; insured for: church and chapel $3,000.00; rectory $1,500.00; church furniture, etc., $4,000.00; total $8,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $310.00; secured by mortgage $1,662.00; total of indebtedness $1,972.00.

THE CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Meadowbrook, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. Richard W. Trapnell, D.D., Algonquin Park; Lay Reader, Mr. W. W. Old, Jr., Meadowbrook; Wardens: Mr. Frederick Walter, 1047 Cambridge Crescent; Thomas P. Thompson, Lochaven; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. John E. Wales, Jr., Algonquin Park; Treasurer, Mr. Fred J. Schmoele, 1214 Rockbridge Avenue; Church School Superintendents, W. W. Old, Jr., Meadowbrook; Jno. S. Alfriend, Ocean View Avenue; James E. Mann, North Shore Point.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5; adults 1; total 6; confirmations: male 2; female 10; total 12; marriages 3; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 128; confirmed persons 250.

Communicants—Last reported 219; added by confirmation 12; received by transfer 25; transferred to other Parishes 5; lost by removal 1; present number 250.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 42; all other days 25. Holy Communion: Sundays 64; all other days 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5; female 15. Total membership 215.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 35; Rector's Guild 70; Girls' Friendly Society 18; Boy Scouts of America; Junior Parish; Altar Guild 25.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; amount received by the rector for communion alms $10.00; salary of rector $6,000.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $43.26; from plate collections $831.67; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $8,251.91; from Church School and other Parish organizations $705.09; total receipts for local support $9,788.67; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $574.98; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $574.98; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,299.02; total receipts $12,705.93.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $6,100.00; for organist, music and choir $1.590.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $942.44; total of current expenses $8,632.44; for pesion premium of clergy $329.44; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $371.51; for communion alms and relief of the poor $10.00; for repairs and improvement $437.01; for interest on loans or mortgages $146.25; for any other purpose $68.89; total of special Parochial expenditures $658.15; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,852.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $496.21; payments of loans $350.00; total transfers $350.00; total disbursements $12,689.75; amount of balance $16.18. Sum total $12,705.93.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $627.26; Rector's Guild $590.08; total $1,217.34. Of the sums noted above $225.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $8,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $1,200.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $3,000.00; total $32,200.00; insured for: church and chapel $9,000.00; rectory, Parish house and other buildings $10,000.00; church furniture, etc., $2,850.00; total $21,-850.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $2,300.00.

Remarks—The Parish's contribution to the Maria Tucker Memorial Fund, approximately $1,600.00, is not included in this report. F. J. S., Treas.

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. John Hammond Griffith, 1516 Holland Avenue; Wardens: Mr. A. LeB. Ribble, Norfolk; Mr. James Sam'l Addison, Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. Woodward Jones, Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. E. A. Dickson, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, T. V. W. Morrow.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 4; confirmations: male 2; female 4; total 6; marriages 1; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 41; individuals not thus included in families 25; confirmed persons 127; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 158.

Communicants—Last reported 155; added by confirmation 6; received by transfer 2; total 163; lost by death 2; lost by removal or otherwise 34; present number 127.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 57; all other days 1. Holy Communion: Sundays 29; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 6; female 9; pupils: male 50; female 57; Bible classes: male 10; female 10. Total membership 142.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Church Guild 20; Daughters of the King 7; Choir Chapter 27; Altar Guild 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $46.98; salary of rector $2,000.00; house furnished, rental value $600.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $294.25; from plate collections $183.52; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,770.20; from all other sources $158.75; total receipts for local support $2,112.47; from communion alms and relief of the poor $46.98; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $94.31; from all other sources $443.50; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $584.79; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $57.07; total receipts $3,048.58.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $894.99; for organist, music and choir $71.74; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $636.60; total of current expenses $1,630.33; for pension premium of clergy $70.57; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $118.73; for communion alms and relief of the poor $46.98; for repairs and improvement $114.50; for interest on loans or mortgages $436.01; total of special Parochial expenditures $597.49; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $57.07; payments of loans $503.35; total transfers $503.35; total disbursements $2,950.54; amount of balance $98.04. Sum total $3,048.58.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $392.66, of which $500.57 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $15,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) 10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees of the church.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $7,000.00.

CHURCH OF THE ADVENT, Ocean View, Norfolk. Rector, vacant; Wardens: Mr. C. O. Sherwood, Atlans Street, Ocean View; H. L. Davis, post office, Ocean View; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Louis Abehurst, 150 Leicester Avenue, Lenox; Treasurer, Mr. S. Burwell Bragg, 350 Law Building.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 6; female 1; total 7; burials 2.

Communicants—Last reported 65; added by confirmation 7; lost by death 2; present number 70.

Services—Total services 60.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 6; pupils: male 48; female 64; Bible classes: male 9. Total membership 131.

Parish Organizations—Number of members Woman's Guild 25; Boy Scouts 12; Girls' Friendly Society 12; Woman's Auxiliary (same as Guild).

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; no rectory, no home furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $41.38; from plate collections $343.31; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,081.15; from Church

School and other Parish organizations $213.85; from all other sources $8.00; total receipts for local support $1,646.31; from all other sources $30.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $30.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $135.27; from money borrowed $5.00; total transfers $1,857.96.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $760.50; for organist, Music and choir $112.50; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $243.61; total of current expenses $1,116.61; for pension premium of clergy $24.96; for repairs and improvements $23.58; error $0.18; total of special Parochial expenditures $23.40; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $50.00; additions and betterments to real property $150.00; total new investments $150.00; payments of loans $292.51; total transfers $292.51; total disbursements $1,657.48; amount of balance $200.48. Sum total $1,857.96.

Parochial Organizations—Total amount collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes $213.85, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $8,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $2,000.00; total $19,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $5,000.00; Parish house $3,000.00; church furniture, etc., $1,500.00; total $9,500.00. Title to property vested in S. Burnell Bragg, E. C. Wetzel, H. L. Davis, R. B. Hill, C. S. Phillips and E. E. Oldfield, trustees.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on property $3,400.00.

ST. BRIDE'S PARISH

ST. BRIDE'S CHURCH, Norfolk. Rector, Rev. Morris S. Eagle, 511 Dinwiddie Street, Berkley; Senior Warden, Mr. C. G. Lawrence, 222 Hardy Avenue, Berkley; Junior Warden, Mr. Russell A. McCoy, 128 Hardy Avenue, Berkley; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Carl D. Colonna, Jr., 113 Bellamy Avenue; Treasurer, Mr. W. L. Berkley, Jr., 205 West Berkley Avenue; Parish Treasurer and Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. W. L. Berkley, Jr., 205 West Berkley Avenue; Church School Superintendent, W. G. Larmour, 207 West Indian River Road.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 5; confirmations: male 3; female 2; total 5; marriages 5; burials 6.

Congregation—Families 150; individuals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 366; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 485.

Communicants—Last reported 287; added by confirmation 6; received by transfer 1; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 3; lost by removal 10; present number 279.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: 104; all other days 20. Holy Communion: Sundays 26; all other days 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 12; pupils: male 74; female 77; Bible classes: female 14. Total membership 181.

Norfolk County

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 27; Circle No. 4, 14; Circle No. 5, 18; St. Bride's Guild 26; Altar Guild 12; Girls' Friendly Society 23; Choir Guild 5; Men's Club of St. Bride's 35.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 400, all free; sittings in chapel 250; amount received by the rector from communion alms $50.00; salary of rector $3,000.00; rectory furnished, rental value $600.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $69.41; from plate collections $1,325.05; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $4,219.57; from Church School and other Parish organizations $40.00; total receipts for local support $5,584.62; total receipts $5,654.03; overdraft December 31, 1929, $116.27; total receipts $5,770.30.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $3,000.00; for organist, music and choir $540.64; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,090.15; total of current expenses $4,630.79; for pension premium of clergy $207.38; for repairs and improvement $83.38; for interest on loans or mortgages $248.75; total of special Parochial expenditures $332.13; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $400.00; payments of loans $200.00; total transfers $200.00; total disbursements $5,770.30. Sum total $5,770.30.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $352.52; Woman's Auxiliary $196.22; Girls' Friendly Society $76.60; Circle No. 4 $129.15; Choir Guild $174.91; Altar Guild $5.35; St. Bride's Guild $406.13; Circle No. 5 $289.00; total $1,629.88. Of the sums noted above $40.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $58,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $8,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $4,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $10,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $11,500.00; total $92,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $33,000.00; rectory $4,500.00; Parish house $3,400.00; total $40,900.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $4,100.00, secured by endorsements.

PORTSMOUTH PARISH

TRINITY CHURCH, Portsmouth. Rector, Rev. Chas. H. Holmead, B.D., 56 Court Street; Curate, Rev. Henry W. Dowding, D.D., 937 B Street; Lay Readers: Mr. Gaston T. Foote, 307½ London Street; Mr. T. C. Toomer, Burtis Street, Cradock; Wardens: Mr. Robert L. Sweeney, 533 Elizabeth Place; Mr. J. Davis Reed, 6 Swimming Point; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. William H. Peters, 43 Court Street; Parish Treasurer, S. J. Flourney, North Street; Parish Missions Treasurer, Miss Mary H. Hunter, 315 Middle; Church School Superintendent, T. W. Mathews, 510 Crawford Place.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 17; adults 2; total 19; confirmations: male 10; female 18; total 28; marriages 15; burials 12.

Congregation—Families 170; individuals not thus included in families 70; confirmed persons 480; church members, all baptized persons 531.

Communicants—Last reported 420; added by confirmation 28; received

by transfer 2; added otherwise 2; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 7; lost by removal 11; present number 432.

Services— Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 86; all other days 38. Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 49.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 17; pupils: male 103; female 82. Total membership 205.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Mother's Mission 27; Woman's Auxiliary 180; Altar Guild 22; Girls' Friendly Society 65; Daughters of the King 12; Men's Club 35; Boy Scouts 16; Churchyard Chapter 14; Woman's Guild 63.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 650, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $57.20; rectory furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $666.83; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $8,888.65; from Church School and other Parish organizations $50.00; total receipts for local support $9,605.48; from relief of the poor $233.83; from Church School and other Parish organizations $300.00; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $986.92; from all other sources B. & L. $324.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $1,844.75; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,500.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $561.56; special $6,700.00; total additions to capital $6,700.00; total receipts $21,211.79.

Disbursements—Deficit $199.98; for salaries of clergy and lay assistants $3,267.13; for organist, music and choir $1,497.03; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $2,918.45; total of current expenses $7,682.61; for pension premium of clergy $203.23; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $579.54; relief of the poor $189.66; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $76.00; for repairs and improvement $402.03; for interest on loans or mortgages $671.89; for any other purpose B. & L. $469.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $1,808.58; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,500.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $561.56; payments of loans $6,700.00; total transfers $6,700.00; total disbursements $20,235.50; amount of balance $976.29. Sum total $21,211.79.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $432.87; Woman's Auxiliary $1,363.98; Girls' Friendly Society $188.56; Woman's Guild $1,354.36; Altar Guild $49.19; Mothers' Mission $167.80; total $3,456.80. Of the sums noted above $516.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $75,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $12,500.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $25,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $200,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $10,000.00; total $322,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $40,000.00; rectory $8,000.00; Parish house $15,000.00; church furniture, etc., $5,050.00; total $69,050.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $7,500.00, secured by mortgage on rectory.

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, PORTSMOUTH. Rector, Rev. Wm. A. Brown, D.D., St. John's Parish House, Portsmouth; Lay Reader, Mr. W. G. Hinton, 741 Riverview Avenue; Wardens: Dr. Jos. Grice, 318 North Street; Mr. R. S. Marshall, 111 Middle Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. S. Parker, 118

Washington Street; Treasurer, Mr. W. M. Portlock, 70 Washington Street; Church School Superintendent, E. W. Maupin, Jr., 516 North Street.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 11; adults 3; total 14; confirmations: male 3; female 5; total 8; marriages 14; burials 17, (assisted at 7 more burials).

Congregation—Families 134; individuals not thus included in families 28; confirmed persons 297; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 403.

Communicants—Last reported 270; added by confirmation 8; added otherwise 2; total 280; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 2; lost by removal and otherwise 26; present number 250.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 104; all other days 30. Holy Communion: Sundays 13; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 5; female 14; pupils: male 55; female 45; Bible classes: male 50; female 5. Total membership 174.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 75; Junior Auxiliary 12; Little Helpers 20; Woman's Guild 35; Chancel Committee 25; Choir 16; Junior Choir 20; Sewing Society (all women in church).

Information—Total number of sittings in church 350, all free; sittings in chapel 250; amount received by the rector from communion alms $198.91; salary of rector $3,300.00.

Receipts—Overdraft $4.91; from plate collections $384.93; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $5,210.21; total receipts for local support $5,595.14; from communion alms and relief of the poor $198.91; from Church School and other Parish organizations $1,801.47; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts, Easter, $464.12; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $2,464.50; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,610.10; from special offerings for outside purposes $888.76; from legacies and bequests $300.00; total additions to capital 300.00; from money borrowed $210.70; total transfers $210.70; total receipts $11,064.29.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $3,300.00; for organist, music and choir $1,228.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1,105.15; total of current expenses $5,633.15; for pension premium of clergy $211.84; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $368.14; for communion alms and relief of the poor $375.29; for support of Church School $376.60; for repairs and improvement $188.50; for interest on loans or mortgages $85.48; for other purposes $469.97; total of special Parochial expenditures $1,495.84; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $1,851.90; for special offerings for outside purposes $646.96; payments of loans $1,040.00; total transfers $1,040.00; total disbursements $11,247.83; overdraft $183.54. Sum total $11,064.29.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $602.69; Woman's Auxiliary $518.69; Junior Auxiliary $28.00; Sewing Society $120.00; total $1,269.38, which was included in report of Parish Treasurer.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $60,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $20,000.00; apprasied value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $5,000.00; total $95,000.00; insured for: $25,000.00; Parish house $8,000.00. Title to property vested in Trustees Jos. Grice, R. S. Marshall and E. W. Maupin, Jr.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $1,262.81.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Total $1,000.00.

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, Portsmouth. Dormant.

Remarks—The congregation of this church has been disbanded. Most of the former communicants have become identified with the other Portsmouth churches. The Bishop and Standing Committee have given permission for the property to be sold.

Property—Church building valued at $4,000.00; land valued at $4,500.00; total $8,500.00.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH (Colored), Portsmouth. Rector, Rev. M. B. Birchette, 926 Effingham Street; Wardens: Mr. R. O. Kidd, 723 Stonewall Street; Mr. W. B. Spivey, 2809 High Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Dr. W. E. Reid, 845 Glasgow Street; Treasurer, Mr. W. W. Wallace, 721 Stonewall Street.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; adults 2; total 5; confirmations: male 4; female 5; total 9; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 84; individuals not thus included in families 35; confirmed persons 143; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation 165.

Communicants—Last reported 139; added by confirmation 9; lost by death 3; lost by removal 3; present number 143.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 104; all other days 12. Holy Communion: Sundays 16; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 4; pupils: male 20; female 79. Total membership 104.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 50; Men's Club 20; Choir Guild 15; Chancel Guild 6; Young People's Fellowship 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 320, all free; sittings in chapel 250; amount received by the rector from communion alms $45.25; salary of rector $900.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $101.01; from plate collections $1,207.43; from Church School and other Parish organizations $145.87; total receipts for local support $1,454.31; from communion alms and relief of the poor $45.25; from rent $255.00; from all other sources $1,051.66; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $61.00; total receipts $2,967.22.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $900.00; for pension premium or clergy $67.43; for organist, music and choir $180.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $603.38; total of current expenses $1,650.43; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $55.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $45.24; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $144.27; for repairs and improvement $28.75; for interest on loans or mortgages $620.20; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $20.00; payments of loans $117.00; total disbursements $2,883.75; amount of balance $83.47. Sum total $2,967.22.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $145.87; Woman's Auxiliary $781.39. Of the sums noted above $927.26 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) $20,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $4,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $37,000.00; insured for: church $10,000.00; rectory $3,500.00; Parish house $3,000.00; other buildings $3,500.00; church furniture, etc., $500.00; total $20,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $8,900.00, secured by mortgage on property; amount of floating debt $740.00; total of indebtedness $9,640.00.

ST. STEPHEN'S ORGANIZED MISSION, PORTSMOUTH. Rector, Rev. Wm. A. Brown, St. John's Parish House, Portsmouth; Wardens: Mr. A. R. O. Kyhn, Mr. J. P. Brooks, Jr.; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. H. Howard; Treasurer, Rev. Wm. A. Brown; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. F. N. Shufflebarger, 323 Florida Avenue.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; adults 1; total 2; marriages 1; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 25; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 57; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 87.

Communicants—Last reported 52; lost by death 2; lost by removal 2; present number 48.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 51; all other days 8. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: female 7; pupils: male 26; female 19. Total membership 52.

Parish Organizations—Number of members Woman's Auxiliary 15; Woman's Guild 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 180, all free; sittings in chapel 200; salary of rector $360.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $82.07; from plate collections $44.95; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $567.65; from Church School $20.00; total receipts for local support $632.60; from Church School and other Parish organizations $521.04; from all other sources, Easter, $110.95; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $631.99; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $266.08; from special offerings for outside purposes $240.75; total receipts $1,853.49.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $360.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $112.72; total of current expenses $472.72; for pension premium of clergy $16.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $41.93; for communion alms and relief of the poor $52.50; for support of Church School $188.98; for interest on loans or mortgages $68.11; for any other purpose $28.97; total of special Parochial expenditures $338.56; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $204.98; for special offerings for outside purposes $253.25; pay-

ments of loans $350.00; total transfers $350.00; total disbursements $1,677.44; amount of balance $176.05. Sum total $1,853.49.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $203.99; Woman's Auxiliary $293.25; Guild $338.72; total $1,035.96. Of the sums noted above all is included in this report.

Property—Estimated values church and chapel (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $12,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,500.00; Parish house $2,000.00;; total $3,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $1,000.00.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Cradock. Rector, Rev. R. W. Trapnell, Meadowbrook, Norfolk; Wardens: Mr. J. U. Rock, Cradock; Mr. W. J. Randall, Cradock; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. B. Olsen, Cradock; Treasurer, Mr. E. P. Ball, Cradock; Church School Superintendent, O. T. Ayers, Cradock.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; marriages 2.

Congregation—Families 25.

Communicants—Last reported 50.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 43; all other days 1. Holy Communion: Sundays 11; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 6; pupils: male 25; female 40; Bible classes: male 10. Total membership 85.

Parish Organizations—Rector's Aid.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 160.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $87.21; from plate collections $96.24; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $518.91; from Church School and other Parish organizations $264.83; total receipts for local support $879.98; total receipts $967.19.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $430.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $134.27; total of current expenses $564.27; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $91.79; for repairs and improvement $50.75; for interest on loans or mortgages $15.03; total of special Parochial expenditures $157.57; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $93.72; payments of loans $125.00; total transfers $125.00; total disbursements $940.56; amount of balance $26.63. Sum total $967.19.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $264.83; Woman's Auxiliary $80.00; total $344.83, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,500.00; total $9,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $4,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of note $200.00.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

HUNGARS PARISH

HUNGARS CHURCH, Bridgetown. Rector, Rev. E. W. Cowling, Eastville; Lay Reader, Mr. B. Gordon Wescott, Nassawadox; Wardens: Mr. B. Gordon Wescott, Nassawadox; Mr. H. D. B. Upshur, Nassawadox; Clerk of the Vestry, Clyde Dunton, Machipongo; Treasurer, Mrs. Frank B. Bell, Machipongo; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. F. B. Bell; Parish Missions Treasurer, Miss Eulalia Dunton, Nassawadox.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 1; burials 7.

Congregation—Families 29; individuals not thus included in families 9; confirmed persons 58; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 74.

Communicants—Last reported 51; added by confirmation 1; added otherwise 1; lost by death 2; lost by removal 1; present number 50.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 48 all other days 6; total 54. Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 17; Ladies' Guild 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector $600.00; one-third interest in rectory, rental value $300.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $6.24; from plate collections $773.05; from Church School and Guild $233.37; total receipts for local support $1,012.62; special offerings for outside purposes Woman's Auxiliary $96.00; total receipts $1,107.23.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $600.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $58.50; total of current expenses $658.50; for pension premium of clergy $41.47; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $56.14; for any other purpose $7.12; total of special Parochial expenditures $763.23; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $150.00; for United Thank Offering Woman's Auxiliary $27.50; Bishop's discretionary $24.56; boxes sent $25.00; Maria Tucker Memorial $10.00; corporate gift $5.00; Diocesan budget Woman's Auxiliary $20.00; central fund $5.00; total new investments $117.06. Sum total $1,030.29.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $16.00; Parish Guild $17.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) invaluable; one-third interest in rectory (exclusive of land) $8,000.00, insured for $3,000.00.

CHRIST CHURCH, Eastville. Rector, Rev. E. W. Cowling, Eastville; Lay Reader, Dr. G. W. Holland, Eastville; Wardens: Dr. G. W. Holland, Eastville; Mr. J. H. Kellam, Eastville Station; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. T. Leatherbury,

Machipongo; Treasurer, Mr. J. H. Kellam, Eastville Station; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. Quinton G. Nottingham, Eastville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 1; burials 5.

Congregation—Families 81; individuals not thus included in families 6; confirmed persons 164; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation 238.

Communicants—Last reported 157; added by confirmation 1; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 1; lost by removal 3; present number 152.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 48; all other days 17; total 65. Holy Communion: Sundays 11; all other days 5; total 16.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 6; pupils: male 40; female 46; Bible classes: male 6; female 10. Total membership 112.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Ladies' Guild 21; Circle No. 1 26; Circle No. 2 14.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector 1,200.00; rectory furnished, rental value $300.00, two-thirds interest.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $4.52; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $2,059.21; from Church School $225.43; other Parish organizations $863.63; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $60.00; total receipts for local support $3,212.79; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $3,212.79; total receipts $3,212.79.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,200.00; for organist, music and choir $185.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $208.73; total of current expenses $1,749.73; for pension premium of clergy $81.11; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $144.00; for repairs and improvement $415.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $415.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $120.86; for special offerings for outside purposes, including boxes, $140.05; additions and betterments to real property $219.99; total new investments $219.99; total disbursements $2,870.74; amount of balance $342.05, in hands of Guilds. Sum total $2,870.74.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $225.43; Woman's Auxiliary $140.05; Church School League or Junior Guild $315.07; Daughters of the King Senior Guild $548.56.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells, included above.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Cemetery fund $1,000.00.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Cape Charles. Rector, Rev. M. Colgate Daughtry, (Jan. 1st to April 23rd); Curate, Rev. H. W. Dowding, (Oct. 1st to Dec. 31), Portsmouth; Wardens: Mr. J. V. Moore, Cape Charles; Mr. W. H. Wilkins, Cape Charles; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. F. Wilkins, Cape Charles; Treasurer, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles; Parish Treas-

urer, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles, Church School Superintendent, Mr. E. J. Leatherbury, Cape Charles.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 3; female 2; total 5; marriages 1; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 42; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 102; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 139.

Communicants—Last reported 70; added by confirmation 5; lost by death 3; lost by removal 3; present number 64.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 5. Holy Communion: Sundays 7; all other days 5.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 7; pupils: male 32; female 20; Bible classes: male 2; female 5. Total membership 69.

Parish Organizations—Numbers of members: Woman's Auxiliary 32; Ladies' Guild 34; Junior Guild 26; Altar Guild 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector $1,500.00; rectory furnished, rental value $480.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $2.86; from plate collections $161.59; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,427.35; from Church School and other Parish organizations $408.77; total receipts for local support $1,997.71; from missions $255.19; from rectory and church improvement $1,151.63; total receipts $3,407.39.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,164.75; for sexton $84.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $162.44; total of current expenses $1,411.19; for pension premium of clergy $79.61; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $247.36; for repairs and improvements $1,137.72; for any other purpose $96.01; total of special Parochial expenditures $1,481.09; total of payments for Diocesan expense $101.00; for special offerings for missions $255.19; total disbursements $3,328.08; amount of balance $79.31. All church treasurer accounts combined $3,407.39.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $297.28; Woman's Auxiliary $51.74; Ladies' Guild $1,211.38.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $8,000.00; do not own land; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; total $19,000.00; insured for: church $5,000.00; rectory $5,000.00; church furniture, etc., $1,000.00; total $11,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees or vestry.

Indebtedness—Total indebtedness secured by personal endorsements $2,750.00.

Remarks—Our church was without a rector from April 23rd to October 1st and since that time Rev. H. W. Dowding has been supplying on Sundays only; in other words, comes over Saturday nights and returns to Portsmouth Monday mornings. Our church has been greatly handicapped for the past twelve months on account of not having a full-time rector. Dr. Dowding has been doing splendid work as far as it is possible for a part-time man to do. We are all very well pleased with him and the work he is doing for us.

NOTTOWAY COUNTY

NOTTOWAY PARISH

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Blackstone. Rector, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone; Wardens: Mr. H. M. Hurt, Blackstone; Mr. T. E. Chambers, Blackstone; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. Scott Garrett, Blackstone; Treasurer, Mr. Jas. A. Dunlap, Blackstone; Parish Treasurer, Mr. J. A. Dunlap; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. J. A. Dunlap; Church School Superintendent, Howard Eanes, Blackstone.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; adults 3; total 5; confirmations: male 5; female 5; total 10; marriages 2; burials 4.

Congregation—Families 63; confirmed persons 158; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 171.

Communicants—Last reported 162; added by confirmation 10; lost by death 3; lost by removal 10; present number 159.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 66; all other days 33. Holy Communion: Sundays 13; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 8; pupils: male 35; female 30; Bible classes: male 5; female 8. Total membership 89.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary; Parish Guild.

Information—Salary of rector $1,600.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $190.90; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,909.46; from Church School and other Parish organizations $100.000; total receipts for local support $2,200.36; from Church School and other Parish organizations 25.00; from all other sources $6.00; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $31.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $600.00; from legacies and bequests $500.00; total additions to capital $500.00; total receipts $3,331.36.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,600.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $272.06; total of current expenses $1,872.06; for pension premium of clergy $81.65; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $100.00; for repairs and improvement $193.25; for interest on loans or mortgages $8.60; for any other purpose $31.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $232.85; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $500.00; purchase of securities or mortgages $500.00; total new investments $500.00; total disbursements $3,286.56; amount of balance $44.80. Sum total $3,331.36.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $169.20; Woman's Auxiliary $360.42; Parish Guild $320.22; total $680.64. Of the sums noted above $125.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $11,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $4,000.00; rectory $3,000.00; total $7,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $200.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—Total $500.00.

Remarks—A portion of money reported above as coming from Woman's Auxiliary and Parish Guild is placed in bank as a building fund to be used later in Parish.

EPIPHANY CHURCH (Colored), BLACKSTONE. Rector, Rev. Samuel W. Grice, 410 West Street, Petersburg; Clerk of the Vestry (acting), Mr. W. H. Fitzgerald, Blackstone; Treasurer, Mr. W. H. Fitzgerald, Blackstone.

Congregation—Families 3; confirmed persons, only 5 living here; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 5.

Communicants—Last reported 5; present number 5.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Information—Salary of rector $36.00.

Receipts—From plate collections $15.00; from all other sources $21.00; total receipts for local support $36.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $100.00; other buildings (exclusive of land) $100.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $25.00; total $1,725.00.

Indebtedness—Total indebtedness $185.00.

GIBSON MEMORIAL, CREWE. Rector, Rev. Thos. G. Faulkner, Blackstone; Wardens: Mr. A. S. Payne, Crewe; Mr. H. L. Wilson, Crewe; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. John Shaw, Crewe; Treasurer, Mrs. John L. Holmes, Crewe; Parish Treasurer, Mrs. John L. Holmes, Crewe; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. J. L. Holmes, Crewe.

Congregation—Families 19; confirmed persons 36; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 47.

Communicants—Last reported 33; added otherwise 1; present number 34.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 3; pupils: male 7; female 6; Bible classes: male 2; female 6. Approximate total membership 21.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Parish Guild 15.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector $400.00; rectory at Blackstone.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $321.34; from plate collections $58.49; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $528.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $5.12; total receipts for local support $591.61; total receipts $912.95.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $400.03; for

all current operating expenses (except repairs) $96.00; total of current expenses $496.03; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $144.00; total disbursements $640.03; amount of balance $272.92. Sum total $912.95.

Property—Estimated value: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,500.00.

HOLY INNOCENTS CHURCH, Burkeville. Rector, Rev. Frederick Diehl, D.D., Farmville; Wardens: Mr. William Forrest, Burkeville; Mr. J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. S. Hardaway, Burkeville; Treasurer, Mr. William Forrest, Burkeville.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 7; confirmed persons 18; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 20.

Communicants—Last reported 20; lost by death 1; lost by removal 1; present number 18.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 4; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100; salary of rector $100.00; no rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $48.38; from plate collections $16.76; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $132.00; total receipts for local support $148.76; total receipts $197.14.

Disbursements—For salary of clergy $100.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $18.00; total of current expenses $118.00; for pension premium of clergy $5.86; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $10.37; for special offerings for outside purposes $5.34; total disbursements $139.57; amount of balance $57.57. Sum total $197.14.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $50.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $150.00; total $2,650.00.

Remarks—Need new organ, cost of same and insurance on church will about take up our balance.

PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY

CAMDEN PARISH

CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY, Danville. Rector, Rev. Norvell E. Wicker, Jr., B.D., 115 Jefferson Avenue; Lay Reader, Mr. Raymond Hall, 912 Main Street; Wardens: Mr. W. M. Brydon, 127 College Avenue; Mr. C. L. Scott, 165 Marshall Terrace; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Hunt Wimbish, 333 West Main Street; Treasurer, Mr. E. B. Young, 911 Main Street; Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. E. B. Young, 911 Main Street; Church School Superintendent, Rector is acting.

Pittsylvania County

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 24; adults 7; total 31; confirmations: male 5; female 27; total 32; marriages 11; burials 10.

Congregation—Families 127; individuals not thus included in families 82; confirmed persons 461; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 560.

Communicants—Last reported 377; added by confirmation 32; received by transfer 4; transferred to other Parishes 15; lost by death 6; lost by removal 11; present number 381.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 84; all other days 33. Holy Communion: Sundays 23; all other days 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 7; female 16; pupils: male 59; female 67; Bible classes: male 12; female 14. Total membership 175.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 200; Men's Club 25; Chancel Guild 18; Girls' Friendly Society 46; Boy Scouts 16.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 550, all free; sittings in chapel 140; amount received by the rector from communion alms $111.47; salary of rector $3,600.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $630.36; from plate collections $499.95; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $8,099.97; total receipts for local support $8,599.92; from communion alms and relief of the poor $155.90; from Church School and other Parish organizations $278.71; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $60.23; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $494.84; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,750.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $70.16; from gifts, offerings and all other sources $5,623.41; total additions to capital $5,623.41; from money borrowed $2,400.00; total transfers $2,400.00; total receipts $20,568.69.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $3,600.00; for organist, music and choir $1,604.90; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $2,269.83; total of current expenses $7,474.73; for pension premium of clergy $228.11; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $542.35; for communion alms and relief of the poor $155.90; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $175.00; for repairs and improvement $666.95; for interest on loans or mortgages $383.93; for any other purpose $96.59; total of special Parochial expenditures $1,478.37; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,750.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $70.16; additions and betterments to real property $3,845.12; total new investments $3,845.12; payments of loans $4,048.21; total transfers $4,048.21; total disbursements $20,437.05; amount of balance $131.64. Sum total $20,568.69.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $787.80; Woman's Auxiliary $2,474.51; Girls' Friendly Society $277.29; total $3,539.60. Of the sums noted above $247.71 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $66,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $9,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $18,000.00; total $103,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $49,000.00; rectory $9,000.00; church furniture, etc., $17,000.00; total $75,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $6,100.00.

Remarks—By the end of the year 1929 the Parish had virtually completed the construction of a Parish house. The rectory, adjoining the church,

was converted and joined to the church by a new addition costing approximately $10,000.00. This building was dedicated by the Bishop of the Diocese, the Rt. Rev. A. C. Thomson, D.D., at the meeting of the Thirty-ninth Diocesan Council, held in Danville, Va.

CHRIST CHURCH, Glenwood. All statistics for Christ Church, Glenwood, are included in the report of the Church of the Epiphany.

CHRIST CHURCH, Glenwood. Rector, Rev. N. E. Wicker, Jr., Danville.

Remarks—This is a mission, started in 1923, two miles northeast of Danville. All statistics have been included in the report of Epiphany Church, Danville.

BANISTER PARISH

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Chatham. Rector, Rev. Dr. E. J. Lee, Chatham; Lay Readers, Mr. N. S. Clement, Mr. B. M. Reid, Chatham; Wardens: Mr. E. S. Reid, Chatham; Mr. W. P. Coles, Chatham; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. N. E. Clement, Chatham; Treasurer, Mr. J. S. Carter, Chatham; Church School Superintendent, Rector.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; adults 8; total 14; confirmations: male 4; female 6; total 10; marriages 1; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 34; individuals not thus included in families 16; confirmed persons 80; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 121.

Communicants—Last reported 76; added by confirmation 6; lost by death 2; present number 80.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 54; all other days 45. Holy Communion: Sundays 11; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 4; pupils: male 20; female 15; Bible classes: male 7. Total membership 48.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Parish Guild 17; Woman's Auxiliary 17; Men's Club 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector $1,000.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $0.41; from plate collections $249.70; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,955.76; from pew rents or assessments $250.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $60.05; from all other sources $560.50; total receipts for local support $3,076.01; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $707.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $20.00; total receipts $3,803.42.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,000.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $485.61; total of current expenses $1,485.61; for pension premium of clergy $162.81; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $145.86; for repairs and improvement

$180.55; for interest on loans or mortgages $600.07; total of special Parochial expenditures $780.62; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $707.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $20.00; payments of loans $500.00; total transfers $500.00; total disbursements $3,801.90; amount of balance $1.52. Sum total $3,803.42.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $60.05; Woman's Auxiliary and Guild $210.50; total $270.55, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $25,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $9,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $8,000.00; total $52,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $13,000.00; rectory $7,000.00; organ $1,200.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage on church and rectory $9,200.00.

ST. LUKE'S MISSION (Colored), CHATHAM. Rector, Rev. B. E. A. Floyd, Box 188, Halifax; Warden, Mr. Pink Wimbish, Java; Clerk of the Vestry, Mrs. Hattie Fitzgerald, Chatham; Treasurer, Mrs. Mary J. Lewis, Box 265, Chatham; Church School Superintendent, Mrs. M. J. Lewis, Chatham.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1.

Congregation—Families 6; confirmed persons 16; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 17.

Communicants—Last reported 16; preesnt number 16.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24; all other days 1; total 25. Holy Communion: Sundays: 6; all other days 1; total 7.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male: 1; female 1; pupils: male: 14; female 1. Total membership 30.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 14, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $7.20; salary of rector $11.38; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—From plate collections $14.10; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $20.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $3.20; from communion alms and relief of the poor $7.20; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $9.00; from special offerings for convocation $2.00; total receipts $55.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $11.38; for organist, music and choir $6.34; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $14.38; total of current expenses $32.10; for communion alms and relief of the poor $7.20; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $3.20; for light and fuel $2.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $12.40; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $9.00; for special offerings for convocation $2.00; total $11.00. Sum total $55.50.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,800.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $200.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $50.00; total $2,050.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

TRINITY CHURCH, Gretna. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham; Treasurer, Mr. Frank Graber.

Communicants—Last reported 20; present number 20.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22. Holy Communion: Sundays 3; all other days 1.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; salary of rector $225.00 at present.

Receipts—From plate collections $277.00; total receipts $277.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $235.00; total of current expenses $235.00; for pension premium of clergy $30.00; for any other purpose $12.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $12.00. Sum total $277.00.

PRUDEN PARISH

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Paytonsburg. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham; Treasurer, Miss Mildred Edmunds, Java; Church School Superintendent, Ernest Dunn, Ingram.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 3; confirmations: male 2; female 2; total 4; marriages 1; burials 4.

Communicants—Last reported 99; added by confirmation 4; lost by death 1; present number 102.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 25; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 3; all other days, private, 1.

Church School—Total membership 64.

Parish Organizations—Woman's Auxiliary; Girls' Friendly Society; G. F. S. Candidates.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $250.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $62.07; from plate collections $166.25; total receipts $228.32.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $178.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $8.12; total of current expenses $186.12; for any other purpose $23.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $23.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $16.24. Sum total $225.36.

DAME MEMORIAL CHURCH, Dry Fork. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham; Treasurer, Mr. L. C. Giles, R. F. D., Dry Fork; Church School Superintendent, L. C. Giles, R. F. D., Dry Fork.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 10; confirmations: male 6; female 4; total 10; marriages 1; burials 3.

Communicants—Last reported 43; added by confirmation 10; lost by removal 1; present number 52.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 2; pupils: male 12; female 16; Bible classes: male 5; female 6. Total membership 42.

Parish Organizations—Girls Friendly Society.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector $270.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $235.83; total receipts $235.83.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $173.00; total of current expenses $173.00; for pension premium of clergy $5.48; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $8.00; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $8.70; for any other purpose $0.63; total of special Parochial expenditures $9.33; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $27.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $13.02. Sum total $235.83.

GRACE CHURCH, Museville. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 2; number of baptized persons 7; present number of communicants 3.

Property—Insurable property valued at $1,900.00; land valued at $100.00; total $2,000.00.

Remarks—This property is owned jointly by the Episcopalians and a congregation of another persuasion. No services of the Episcopal Church are now being held, so the church is to be classed as "dormant."

SAINT JAMES CHURCH, Rondo. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham.

Remarks—This is a cruciformed log church, built under the supervision of the late Rev. Chiswell Dabney for a small group of communicants who have since been scattered. No services have been held for a long time. By order of the Bishop and Standing Committee of the Diocese this property was sold in the summer of 1929, so this church is now to be classed as "extinct."

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, Mt. Airy. Rector, Rev. Richard H. Lee, Chatham; Treasurer, Mr. Edward Moeschler, Mt. Airy.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 1; female 4; total 5.

Communicants—Last reported 45; added by confirmation 5; lost by removal 15; present number 35.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 21. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Parish Organizations—Girls' Friendly Society.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $160.00; house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $148.29.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $93.00; total of current expenses $93.00; for pension premium of clergy $3.87; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $9.40; for any other purpose $6.81; total of special Parochial expenditures $6.81; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $20.09; for special offerings for outside purposes $13.00; total disbursements $146.17; amount of balance $2.12. Sum total $148.29.

POWHATAN COUNTY

GENITO PARISH

GRACE CHURCH, Genito. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Powhatan; Warden, Mr. R. Wilmer Weisiger, Clayville; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. P. Weisiger, Clayville; Treasurer, Mr. W. P. Weisiger, Clayville.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 4; individuals not thus included in families 2; confirmed persons 12; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 13.

Communicants—Last reported 5; added otherwise 1; present number 6.

Services—Holy Communion: Sundays 1.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 7.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 125, all free; Genito Parish rectory.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $5.00; total receipts for local support $5.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor $14.87; from Church School and other Parish organizations $70.19; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $85.06; total receipts $90.06.

Disbursements—For pension premium of clergy $4.69; total of current expenses $4.69; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $5.00; for repairs and improvement $65.37; total of special Parochial expenditures $65.37; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $15.00. Sum total $90.06.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $100.19, of which $70.19 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $100.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $100.00; total $1,200.00. Title to property vested in W. P. Weisiger, R. W. Weisiger, S. Lee Dance, trustees.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Powhatan. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Powhatan; Wardens: Mr. E. A.. Baugh, Belona; Mr. O. L. Brauer, Powhatan; Clerk of the Vestry, Miss Birdie M. Baugh, Belona; Treasurer, Miss Birdie M. Baugh, Belona; Church School Superintendent, Mr. P. N. Brauer, Powhatan.

Official Acts—Marriages 2; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 10; individuals not thus included in families 8; confirmed persons 44; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 61.

Communicants—Last reported 20; received by transfer 4; transferred to other Parishes 4; present number 20.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 24. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 3; pupils: male 14; female 19; Bible classes: male 4; female 6. Total membership 48.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 13.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 225, all free; salary of rector $200.00; Genito Parish rectory.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $114.56; from plate collections $28.70; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $212.03; from Church School and other Parish organizations $24.66; total receipts for local support $265.39; from communion alms and relief of the poor $16.18; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $235.75; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $251.93; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $19.49; from special offerings for outside purposes $12.00; total receipts $663.37.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $220.95; for pension premium of clergy $14.48; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $21.67; total of current expenses $257.10; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $21.91; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $10.00; for repairs and improvement $235.75; total of special Parochial expenditures $245.75; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $75.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $16.25; total disbursements $616.01; amount of balance $47.36. Sum total $663.37.

Parochial Organizations—Amouts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $66.17; Woman's Auxiliary $114.95; total $181.12. Of the sums noted above $24.66 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,700.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $700.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $100.00; total $4,000.00; insured for: rectory $1,000.00. Title to property vested in E. A. Baugh, O. L. Brauer, B. M. Bonifant, trustees, Emmanuel Church; M. P. Bonifant and W. W. Michaux, trustees for rectory.

Remarks—Genito Parish rectory is owned by Emmanuel, Grace and St. James' churches in Powhatan County and is used by the rector of these churches, and of All Saints' and St. James' churches in Cumberland County.

ST. JAMES' CHURCH, Pineville. Rector, Rev. Chas. E. Stewart, Powhatan; Wardens: Mr. Wm. W. Michaux, Michaux; Mr. Miller W. Michaux, Michaux; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. W. Frank Michaux, Jordan Store;. Treasurer, Mr. W. Frank Michaux, Jordan Store.

Congregation—Families 5; individuals not thus included in families 2; confirmed persons 24; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 29.

Communicants—Last reported 14; lost by death 1; lost by removal 4; present number 9.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 18. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 6.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of rector $240.00; Genito Parish rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections $22.23; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $192.05; from Church School and other Parish organizations $25,00; from all other sources $11.00; total receipts for local support $250.28; from communion alms and relief of the poor $3.83; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $3.83; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $57.96; from money borrowed $1.09; total receipts $313.16.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $216.93; for pension premium of clergy $12.30; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $13.50; total of current expenses $242.73; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $18.09; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $52.34; total disbursements $313.16. Sum total $313.16.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $63.00, of which $25.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,500.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $400.00 appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $250.00; total $2,450.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,000.00. Title to property vested in Wm. W. Michaux, W. Frank Michaux, Harold A. Farr, trustees.

Remarks—This church is one in a combination of six churches and this accounts for the small number of services.

POWHATAN PARISH

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Subletts. Rector, Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, Richmond, and his assistants; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Chas. R. Freeman, Subletts; Treasurer, Miss Serena Finney, Subletts.

Congregation—Families 7; individuals (not thus included) 11; confirmed persons 32; church members (all baptized persons) 37.

Communicants—Last reported 32; present number 32.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 13. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 1; total 2; pupils: male 5; female 6; total 11; Bible classes: female 9. Total membership 22. Superintendent, Geoge T. Lee, Five Creek Mills.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 13; Ladies Aid Society 27.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $31.75; from plate collections $80.85; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $311.75; total

receipts for local support $392.60; from communion alms and relief of the poor $10.47; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $10.47; for support of Episcopate and Diocesan convention fund $32.72; for the Church's Program $143.00; for Bishop Thomson's visitation $8.40; for Maria Washington Tucker Memorial $65.00; for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, $15.00; total of receipts for Diocesan and general church objects $231.40, total receipts $698.94. Sum total $698.94.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $200.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $60.00; for missionary address by Mr. Bentley $5.00; for wedding gift to Rev. W. H. Laird $50.00; total of current expenses $315.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $33.00; for repairs and improvement $71.70; total of special Parochial expenditures $104.70; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $32.72; for the Church's Program $143.00; for Bishop Thomson's visitation $8.40; for Maria Washington Tucker Memorial $65.00; for St. Luke's Hospital, Tokyo, $15.00; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $231.40; total disbursements $683.82; amount of balance $15.12. Sum total $698.94.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $2,400.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,200.00; total $8,900.00; insured for: church and chapel $3,000.00; rectory $2,000.00; total $5,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

KING WILLIAM PARISH

MANAKIN CHURCH, Moseley. Rector, In charge of Rev. Beverley D. Tucker, Jr., D.D., Richmond; Wardens: Mr. Carter H. Harrison, Vinita; Mr. Edward M. Archer, R. F. D., Midlothian; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Thos. D. Christian, R. F. D. 2, Moseley; Treasurer, Mrs. Thos. D. Christian, R. F. D. 2, Moseley.

Official Acts—Confirmations: male 2; female 3; total 5; marriages 3; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 18; individuals not thus included in families 1; confirmed persons 59; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 60.

Communicants—Last reported 55; added by confirmation 5; added otherwise 1; lost by death 2; present number 59.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 29; all other days 2. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 11; Ladies' Guild 14; Altar Guild 9.

Receipts—From plate collections $202.99; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $222.00; from mite boxes $37.16; total receipts for local support $462.15; from special offerings for outside purposes $35.37; total receipts $497.52.

Disbursements—Forward expenses of clergy and lay assistants $150.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $16.97; total of current expenses $166.97; for any other purpose $77.68; total of special Parochial expenditures $77.68; total of payments for Diocesan and General

Church Program and mite boxes $130.28; for special offerings for outside purposes $35.37; total disbursements $410.30.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $64.47.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $400.00; total $2,450.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY

ST. PATRICK PARISH

SAINT ANNE'S CHURCH, Five Forks.

Remarks—This is a church without any communicants, all of the former members having died or moved away some years ago . The late Rev. Thomas Hugo Lacy, D.D., held services here at stated intervals as long as he lived. Since his death no services have been held.

Property—Church building valued at $1,000.00; land valued at $25.00; total value $1,025.00.

WILMER PARISH

JOHN'S MEMORIAL CHURCH, Farmville. Rector, Rev. Frederick Diehl, D.D., Farmville; Lay Reader, Mr. Robert M. Griswold, Hampden-Sydney; Wardens: Mr. Chas. F. Bugg, Farmville; Mr. Geo. M. Robeson, Farmville; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. A. Garland, Farmville; Treasurer, Mr. J. L. Bugg, Farmville; Church School Superintendent, Maurice Large, Farmville.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 8; confirmations: male 4; female 5; total 9; marriages 13; burials 5.

Congregation—Families 60; individuals not thus included in families 8; confirmed persons 255; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 260.

Communicants—Last reported 120; added by confirmation 9; received by transfer 3; transferred to other Parishes 5; lost by death 2; present number 125.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 50; all other days 2. Holy Communion: Sundays 10.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 4; pupils: male 12; female 12; Bible classes: female 26. Total membership 56.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 20; St. John's Guild 30; Ladies' Aid Society 9; Service League 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 350, all free; salary of rector $2,100.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $3.42; from plate collections $289.89; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $3,635.32; free will

offering $357.00; total receipts for local support $4,282.21; from special offerings for outside purposes $63.17; total receipts $4,348.80.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $2,100.00; for organist, music and choir $270.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $596.72; total of current expenses $2,966.72; for pension premium of clergy $157.28; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $177.29; for repairs and improvement $22.10; total of special Parochial expenditures $22.10; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $6.50; for special offerings for outside purposes $63.17; total disbursements $4,036.56; amount of balance $312.24. Sum total $4,348.80.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $117.81; Woman's Auxiliary $166.08; St. John's Guild $203.02; Ladies' Aid Society $44.90; total $531.81.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $17,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $7,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $2,000.00; total $32,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $13,000.00; rectory $6,000.00; church furniture, etc., $1,500.00; total $20,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

PRINCESS ANNE COUNTY

LYNNHAVEN PARISH

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Kempsville. Rector, Rev. Pearson Hill Sloan, R. F. D., No. 2, Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. R. J. Alfriend, Jr., Norfolk; Warden, Mr. H. L. Bell, P. O. Box, Norfolk; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. T. B. Bryant, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk; Treasurer, Mr. A. L. Baxter, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk; Church School Superintendent, E. H. Herbert, Waterworks, Norfolk.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 1; female 6; total 7; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 20; individuals not thus included in families 11; confirmed persons 30; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 92.

Communicants—Last reported 66; added by confirmation 7; transferred to other Parishes 4; lost by death 4; lost by removal 17; present number 48.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 50; all other days 1. Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 6; pupils: male 30; female 45; Bible classes: male 5; female 5. Total membership 95.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Choir 10; Woman's Auxiliary 15; Rector's Guild 15; Young People's League 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $2,000.00; rectory furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $127.23; from plate collections, from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $468.08; from Church School and other Parish organizations $96.64; from interest on bank de-

posits, investments and endowments $540.00; total receipts for local support $1,104.72; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $112.50; total receipts $1,344.45.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $450.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $149.00; total of current expenses $599.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $7.74; for support of Church School, Parish chapel or mission $100.53; for repairs and improvement $105.34; for any other purpose $96.63; total of special Parochial expenditures $310.24; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $240.00; for special offerings for outside purposes $20.00; total disbursements $1,169.24; amount of balance $175.21. Sum total $1,344.45.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $96.64; Rector's Guild $124.50. Of the sums noted above $107.64 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $12,500.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $4,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $2,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $2,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; total $22,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,500.00; rectory $2,500.00; Parish house $1,250.00; total $6,250.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $9,500.00.

OLD DONATION CHURCH, Bayside. Rector, Rev. Pearson Hill Sloan, R. F. D. No. 2, Norfolk; Lay Reader, Mr. Rufus Parks, Lynnhaven; Warden, Mr. Rufus Parks, Lynnhaven; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. C. Aspenwall, Chesapeake Beach; Treasurer, Mrs. Elizabeth W. White, Lynnhaven; Church School Superintendent, J. C. Aspenwall, Lynnhaven.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; adults 2; total 4; confirmations: male 6; female 7; total 13; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 18; confirmed persons 36; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 50.

Communicants—Last reported 54; added by confirmation 13; lost by death 1; lost by removal 23; present number 30.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 51; all other days 2. Holy Communion: Sundays 7; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 4; pupils: male 12; female 18; Bible classes: male 3; female 5. Total membership 43.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Rector's Guild 15; Girls' Friendly Society 11.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 300, all free; salary of rector reported from Emmanuel, Kempsville; rectory, reported from Emmanuel.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $55.73; total receipts for local support $1,077.31; total receipts $1,077.31.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $467.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $155.20; total of current expenses $622.20; for pension premium of clergy $9.35; for support of Episcopate

and convention fund $10.00; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $372.18; for special offerings for outside purposes $16.00; total disbursements $1,029.73; amount of balance $47.58. Sum total $1,077.31.

Property—Estimated values church and chapel (exclusive of land) $7,500.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $1,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $600.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $5,000.00; total $14,600.00; insured for: church and chapel $5,000.00; Parish house $2,500.00; church furniture, etc., $2,000.00; total $9,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

EAST LYNNHAVEN PARISH

EASTERN SHORE CHAPEL, Oceana. Rector, Rev. Jno. C. Cornick, Oceana; Wardens: Mr. W. G. Avery, Oceana; Mr. Roy Bonney, Oceana; Clerk of the Vestry; Mr. W. G. Avery, Oceana; Treasurer, Mr. Roy Bonney, Oceana; Parish Treasurer, Mr. Roy Bonney, Oceana.

Official Acts—Confirmations: female 1; marriages 3; burials 5.

Congregation—Families 15; individuals not thus included in families 2; confirmed persons 35; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 36.

Communicants—Last reported 36; added by confirmation 1; lost by death 1; present number 36.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 45. Holy Communion: Sundays 12.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 15; Aid Society 15.

Information—Salary of rector $300.00.

Receipts—Total receipts for local support $544.00; from communion alms and relief of the poor $24.00; total receipts $568.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $244.00; total of current expenses $544.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $24.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $24.00. Sum total $568.00.

GALILEE CHURCH, Virginia Beach. Rector, Rev. R. W. Eastman, Virginia Beach.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 42; number of baptized persons 170; number of confirmed persons 139; present number of communicants 139.

Property—Insurable property valued at $35,500.00; land valued at $22,000.00; total $57,500.00.

Indebtedness—$13,500.00.

Fire Insurance—$18,000.00.

PRINCE GEORGE COUNTY

MARTIN'S BRANDON PARISH

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, City Point. Rector, Rev. F. G. Ribble, Petersburg; Wardens: Mr. E. A. Jackson, R. F. D., Hopewell; Mr. R. C. Potts, Hopewell; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. S. J. Wheeler, Hopewell; Treasurer, Mr. F. J. Belch, Hopewell; Church School Superintendent, W. B. Davis, Hopewell.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; marriages 2; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 90; individuals not thus included in families 3; confirmed persons 160; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 200.

Communicants—Last reported 108; received by transfer 3; transferred to other Parishes 3; present number 108.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 20. Holy Communion: Sundays 11; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 10. Total membership 109.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 24; Guild 47.

Information—Total number of sitting in church 250, all free; sittings in chapel 50; salary of rector $900.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—Total receipts $2,594.18.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $975.00; for organist, music and choir $300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $555.64; total of current expenses $1,830.64; for pension premium of clergy $67.44; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $123.72; for repairs and improvement $53.50; for any other purpose $6.20; total of special Parochial expenditures $59.70; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $500.00; total disbursements $2,581.50; amount of balance $12.68. Sum total $2,594.18.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $313.26; Woman's Auxiliary $214.30; St. John's Guild $226.26. Of the sums noted above $96.89 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $25,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $8,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $5,000.00; total $39,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $15,000.00; Parish house $500.00; church furniture, etc., $3,000.00; total $18,500.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $2,000.00.

MERCHANT'S HOPE CHURCH. Rector, Rev. J. M. B. Gill, St. Paul's Rectory, Petersburg; Rev. F. G.

Ribble, Petersburg; Warden, Mr. Thos. E. Fenner, Prince George Court House; Treasurer, Mr. Thos. E. Fenner, Prince George Court House.

Congregation—Families 3; individuals (not thus included) 2; confirmed persons 12; church members (all baptized persons) 30.

Communicants—Present number 10.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 20. Holy Communion: Sundays 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 3; total 5; pupils: male 6; female 18; total 24. Total membership 29. Superintendent, Rev. J. M. B. Gill, Petersburg.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $218.55; from plate collections $52.97; total receipts for Parish support $271.52; from matured investments $730.88; total receipts $973.39. Sum total $973.39.

Disbursements—For all current operating expenses (except repairs) $1.70; total of current expenses $1.70; for nation-wide campaign $27.31; total of payments for Diocesan and general church objects $27.31; total disbursements $29.01. Sum total $29.01.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $27.91.

Remarks—This church was erected in 1657 and is one of the oldest of the colonial churches in Virginia.

BRANDON CHURCH, Burrowsville. Rector, Rev. F. P. Thornton, Waverly; Wardens: Mr. W. L. Burrow, Disputanta, R. F. D. No. 5; Mr. S. T. Harrison, Disputanta, R. F. D. No. 5; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. T. Fenner Clary, Disputanta, R. F. D. No. 5; Treasurer, Mr. W. Howard Adams, Savedge, R. F. D. No. 1; Church School Superintendent, Mr. R. L. Hanscom, Savedge, R. F. D. No. 1.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 9; adults 2; total 11; confirmations: male 11; female 6; total 17; marriages 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 58; individuals not thus included in families 20; confirmed persons 147.

Communicants—Last reported 45; added by confirmation 17; lost by death 1; lost by removal 12; present number 49.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 45; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 4; female 5; pupils: male 30; female 26; Bible classes: male 6; female 5. Total membership 76.

Parish Organizations—Number of members Girls' Friendly Society 25; Woman's Auxiliary 23.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $16.64; salary of rector $500.00.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $85.71; Woman's Auxiliary $126.17; mite boxes $31.14. Of the sums noted above $31.14 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $1,200.00; total $12,200.00: insured for: church and chapel $1,000.00; rectory $3,000.00; total $4,000.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $3,100.00.

BELLE HARRISON MEMORIAL CHURCH, near Brandon. Rector, Rev. Foxall P. Thornton, R. F. D., Disputanta.

Remarks—The former communicants of this church are now practically all enrolled at Brandon Church at Burrowsville. No services are being held, so the church should be classed as "dormant."

Property—Church buildings valued at $750.00; land valued at $50.00; total value $800.00.

SOUTHAMPTON COUNTY

ST. LUKE'S PARISH

ST. THOMAS CHURCH, Boykins. Rector, Rev. J. S. Watt, Franklin; Clerk of the Vestry, Miss Roberta Rideley, Boykins; Treasurer, Miss Roberta Rideley, Boykins.

Congregation—Families 2; individuals not thus included in families 4; confirmed persons 6; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 8.

Communicants—Last reported 8; present number 8.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 10; total 22. Holy Communion: Sundays 4.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $5.50; salary of rector $150.00.

Receipts—From plate collections $12.00; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $155.50; total receipts for local support $167.50; from communion alms and relief of the poor $5.50; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $5.50; total receipts $173.00.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $150.00; total of current expenses $150.00; for communion alms and relief of the poor $5.50; total of special Parochial expenditures $5.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $17.50; total disbursements $173.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $2,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $300.00; total $2,800.00.

NOTTOWAY PARISH

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, Courtland. Rector, Rev. J. S. Watt, Franklin; Wardens: Mr. W. N. Thornton, Courtland; Dr. E. F. Reese, Jr., Courtland; Treasurer, Mr. W. N. Thornton, Courtland; Church School Superintendent, C. C. Howell, Courtland.

Official Acts—Burials 2.

Congregation—Families 7; indiivduals not thus included in families 10; confirmed persons 28; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 39.

Communicants—Last reported 29; lost by death 1; present number 28.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 26; all other days 28; total 54. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 3; total 15.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 3; pupils: male 3; female 8; Bible classes: male 7; female 18. Total membership 40.

Parish Organizations—Ladies' Guild.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $18.00; salary of rector $275.00; rectory at Franklin.

Receipts—From plate collections $33.32; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $308.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $20.10; from communion alms and relief of the poor $24.10, $18.00; from Church School and other Parish organizations $56.16; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $22.70; total receipts $426.22.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $275.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $40.85; total of current expenses $315.85; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $15.87; for communion alms and relief of the poor $18.00; for support of Church School $37.47; for Parish chapel or mission $18.69; for flowers $5.20; total of special Parochial expenditures $23.20; for Church Program $24.10; total of payments for Diocesan fund $22.70; for special offerings for outside purposes $46.80; for mowing churchyard $4.40; total disbursements $406.12; amount of balance $20.10. Sum total $426.22.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Woman's Auxiliary $20.10, which was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Franklin. Rector, Rev. J. S. Watt, Franklin; Wardens: Mr. R. A. Pretlow, Franklin; Mr. E. A. deBordenave, Franklin; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. J. J. Finley, Franklin; Treasurer, Mr. G. G. McCann, Franklin; Church School Superintendent, J. J. Finley, Franklin.

Official Acts—Baptisms: adults 2; confirmations: male 3; female 3; total 6; burials 3.

Congregation—Families 18; indiivduals not thus included in families 21; confirmed persons 55; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 73.

Communicants—Last reported 53; added by confirmation 6; added otherwise 1; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 3; present number 55.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 60; all other days 40; total 100. Holy Communion: Sundays 12; all other days 8; total 20.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 2; female 5; pupils: male 16; female 36; Bible classes: male 20; female 10. Total membership 89.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Guild 28; Woman's Auxiliary 29.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $30.00; salary of rector $1,575.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $10.08; from plate collections $72.96; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $1,637.10; from pew rents or assessments $49.91; from all other sources $739.29; total receipts for local support $2,499.26; from subscriptions and gifts, Easter, $71.16; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $71.16; total receipts $2,580.50.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $1,575.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $473.25; total of current expenses $2,048.25; for pension premium of clergy $94.43; for repairs and improvement $138.95; for interest on loans or mortgages $225.97; total of special Parochial expenditures $364.92; total disbursements $2,507.60; amount of balance $72.90. Sum total $2,580.50.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $15,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $6,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $5,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $4,000.00; total $30,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $12,000.00; rectory $4,000.00; church furniture, etc., $1,500.00; total $17,500.00.

Indebtedness—Secured by mortgage $3,500.00; amount of floating debt $729.25; total of indebtedness $4,229.25.

SURRY COUNTY

SOUTHWARK PARISH

SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH, near Bacon's Castle. Dormant.

Remarks—The walls of the colonial church still stand, and the churchyard is well enclosed and used by the people of the neighborhood as a burying ground. A good deal of money has been expended during the last year or two in beautifying the churchyard. This was known as "Lawne's Creek Church." The creek and church were named in honor of one of the earliest residents, Capt. Christopher Lawne, who was a member of the House of Burgesses as early as the year 1619. Some of the people of the neighborhood refer to the place as "The Old English Church." Not far from this spot stands the modern St. Andrew's Church, a wooden structure, but in a very delapidated condition. The roof leaks badly and one of the stoves has fallen partly through the rotten floor. A book found in the Vestry room some months ago indicates that there was a Sunday School in operation back in the nineties. Probably no services have been held there since. The few communicants in this part of the county now worship at St. Paul's Church at Surry Court House.

Property—Value of building and old building walls $900.00; value of the land (two lots) $100.00; total estimated value $1,000.00.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Surry. Rector, Rev. William Brayshaw, Smithfield; Wardens: Mr. A. W. Bohannan, Surry; Mr. J. W. Baker, Surry; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. R. E. Savedge,

Alliance; Treasurer, Mr. D. M. Brown, Surry; Parish Treasurer, Mr. D. M. Brown, Surry; Church School Superintendent, Mr. D. M. Brown, Surry.

Congregation—Confirmed persons 51.

Communicants—Last reported 49; received by transfer 2; present number 51.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 35; all other days 6. Holy Communion: Sundays 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 6; female 3; pupils: male 13; female 10; Bible classes: male 5; female 14. Total membership 51.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 18; Girls' Friendly Society.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 159, all free; salary of rector $600.00; house furnished by Smithfield Church.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $46.45; from plate collections $111.92; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $835.08; total receipts for local support $947.00; from special offerings for outside purposes $80.00; total receipts $1,073.45.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $600.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $38.75; total of current expenses $638.75; for pension premium of clergy $45.31; for repairs and improvement $7.68; for interest on loans or mortgages $9.00; total of special Parochial expenditures $16.68; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $192.60; for special offerings for outside purposes $80.00; total disbursements $973.34; amount of balance $100.11. Sum total $1,073.45.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $131.20; Woman's Auxiliary $74.50; Girls' Friendly Society $25.00; total $230.70; all of above did not go to the church, distributed through church and by organizations. Of the sums noted above $75.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $150.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $250.00; total $3,900.00; insured for: church and chapel $2,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $150.00.

GRACE CHURCH, Cabin Point. Rector, Rev. F. P. Thornton, Waverly; Wardens: Mr. C. M. Butts, Spring Grove; Mr. H. P. Trueheart, Deal; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. James McNeil, Spring Grove; Treasurer, Mr. C. M. Butts, Spring Grove.

Official Acts—Burials 1.

Congregation—Families 11; indiivduals not thus included in families 5; confirmed persons 31; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 34.

Communicants—Last reported 20; present number 20.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 22. Holy Communion: Sundays 3.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 250, all free; salary of rector $100.00; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—From plate collections $12.35; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $90.13; from Church School and other Parish organizations $10.77; from all other sources $25.00; total receipts for local supoprt $138.25; total receipts $138.25.

Disbursements—Deficit January 1, 1929, $5.27; for salaries of clergy and lay assistants $85.00; for organist, music and choir $8.88; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $4.75; total of current expenses $98.63; for pension premium of clergy $7.35; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $27.00; total disbursements $138.25.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $50.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $150.00; total $3,200.00.

Remarks—This church became dormant as of January 1, 1930.

RITCHIE MEMORIAL CHURCH, Claremont. Rector, Rev. F. P. Thornton, Waverly; Wardens: Mr. W. L. Wilkinson, Holdcroft; Mr. Karl Stein, Claremont; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Karl Stein, Claremont; Treasurer, Mr. G. T. King, Claremont; Church School Superintendent, Karl Stein, Claremont.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; adults 1; total 3.

Congregation—Families 9; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 33; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 42.

Communicants—Last reported 18; present number 18.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 36; all other days 7. Holy Communion: Sundays 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 5; pupils: male 10; female 18; Bible classes: male 2; female 4. Total membership 42.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 6.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $6.07; salary of rector $300.00; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $41.15; from plate collections $38.35; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $220.67; from Church School and other Parish organizations $20.00; from interest on bank deposits, investments and endowments $150.00; total receipts for local support $429.02; from communion alms and relief of the poor $6.07; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $6.07; total receipts $476.24.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $300.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $125.62; total of current expenses $425.62; for pension premium of clergy $34.76; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $18.16; for communion alms and relief of the poor $6.07; total of special Parochial expenditures $6.07; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $20.00; total disbursements $504.61; amount of deficit $28.37. Sum total $476.24.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $116.31; mite boxes $20.00; total $116.31. Of the sums noted above $20.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $300.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,200.00; total $4,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $3,000.00. Title to property vested in P. H. S. Deverell, W. L. Wilkinson and R. H. Dillard.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For Parish support $5,000.00.

Remarks—Mr. P. H. S. Deverell, trustee, has died since January 1st, 1930. We are in the process of having the court to appoint the Rev. C. E. Stewart as trustee to succeed the late Mr. Deverell. Signed, F. P. Thornton.

SUSSEX COUNTY

ALBEMARLE PARISH

SAINT ANDREW'S CHURCH, Littleton.

Remarks—This church is a small frame building, erected upon land deeded with a reversionaire clause. Not having been used for services of the Episcopal Church for over ten years, the reversion has become effective and the church has lost title to the property. This situation has been referred to the Church Property Committee of the Executive Board of the Diocese. Some valuable colonial communion silver is in the keeping of one of the families in the neghborhood. The church building is now occupied by a Negro family as a residence.

CHRIST CHURCH, Waverly. Rector, Rev. F. P. Thornton, Waverly; Wardens: Mr. Harvey Fleetwood, Waverly; Mr. Robt. W. Arnold, Waverly; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. A. D. Seeds, Waverly; Treasurer, Mr. Robt. W. Arnold, Waverly; Church School Superintendent, John E. Moss, Waverly.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; adults 1; total 2; confirmations: male 3; female 2; total 5; burials 2.

Congregation—Families 13; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 42; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 62.

Communicants—Last reported 28; added by confirmation 5; received by transfer 1; lost by death 1; lost by removal 1; present number 32.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 35; all other days 8. Holy Communion: Sundays 11.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 3; pupils: male 10; female 15; Bible classes: male 4; female 5. Total membership 40.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Ladies Guild 18; Woman's Auxiliary 13. Since January 1st, 1930, have voted to change Ladies' Guild to Auxiliary.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 100, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $10.98; salary of rector $500.00; house furnished, rental value $300.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $23.53; from plate collections $29.45; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $457.70; from

Church School and other Parish organizations $18.50; total receipts for local support $505.65; from special offerings for outside purposes $21.43; total receipts $550.61.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $500.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $18.50; total of current expenses $518.50; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $31.09; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $25.43; total disbursements $575.02; amount of deficit $24.41. Sum total $550.61.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $90.16; Woman's Auxiliary $75.89; Ladies' Guild $117.80. Of the sums noted above $39.93 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) $3,500.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; total $5,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $500.00; rectory $2,200.00; total $2,700.00. Title to property vested in Mr. Harvey Fleetwood and Mr Clarie Baltoms.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Wakefield. Dormant.

Parochial Statistics—Families represented 1; number of baptized persons 7; present number of communicants 7.

Property—Insurable property valued at $2,500.00; land valued at $500.00; total $3,000.00.

WARWICK COUNTY

WARWICK PARISH

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, Newport News. Rector, Rev. J. Keith M. Lee, 221 Thirty-fourth Street; Lay Assistant, Mr. Willard Entwisle, Williamsburg; Lay Reader, Mr. Geo. N. Wise, Newport News; Wardens: Mr. Jno. N. Martin, 116 Thirty-third Street; Mr. Geo. W. Ivers, 340 Fifty-fifth Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. E. O. Smith, 310 Fifty-fifth Street; Treasurer, Mr. S. H. Plummer, First National Bank; Church School Superintendent, S. W. Cowling, Villa Place.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 27; adults 1; total 28; confirmations: male 11; female 9; total 20; marriages 9; burials 12.

Congregation—Families 200; individuals not thus included in families 75; confirmed persons (est.) 750; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) (est.) 850.

Communicants—Last reported 444; added by confirmation 20; received by transfer 6; added otherwise 12; transferred to other Parishes 3; lost by death 5; lost by removal, etc., 29; present number 445.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 84; all other days 23; total 107. Holy Communion: Sundays 48; all other days 28; total 76.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 8; female 15; pupils: male 89; female 119; Bible classes: male 25; female 10. Total membership 266.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: St. Paul's Guild 25; St. Agatha's Guild 30; Choir 20; Girls' Friendly Society 30; Altar Guild 12; Woman's Auxiliary, all groups, 90; Boy Scouts 16; Junior Choir 20.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 450, all free; amount received by the rector from communion alms $131.22; salary of rector $3,000.00 and rectory.

Receipts—From plate collections $388.87; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $6,227.06; from all other sources $2,174.86; total receipts for local support $8,790.79; from communion alms and relief of the poor $131.22; from pledged or unpledged subscriptions and gifts $269.30; total of receipts for special Parochial purposes $400.52; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $2,627.41; from special offerings for outside purposes $440.86; from money borrowed $500.00; total receipts $12,759.58.

Disbursements—Deficit December 31, 1928, $46.23; for salaries of clergy and lay assistants $3,075.00; for organist, music and choir $1,104.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $2,195.27; total of current expenses $6,374.27; for pension premium of clergy $211.96 for communion alms and relief of the poor $131.22; for repairs and improvement $103.35; for interest on loans or mortgages $462.00; for any other purpose $286.89; total of special Parochial expenditures $983.46; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $3,844.99; for special offerings for outside purposes $83.00; payments of loans $800.00; total disbursements $12,343.91; amount of balance December 31, 1929, $415.67. Sum total $12,759.58.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $750.00; Woman's Auxiliary $150.00; St. Paul's Guild $510.00; St. Agatha's Guild $400.00; Choir $200.00; total $2,010.00. Of the sums noted above $525.00 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church (exclusive of land) $70,000.00; rectory (exclusive of land) two rectories $13,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $6,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $8,000.00; total $107,000.00; insured for: church $20,000.00; rectories $7,000.00; Parish house $8,000.00; church furniture, etc., $5,000.00; total $40,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $6,500.00, secured by mortgage on two rectories; amount of floating debt $1,000.00; total of indebtedness $7,500.00.

Endowments and Invested Funds—For other purposes $1,182.00.

Remarks—All statistics for Emmanuel Church, Morrison, included in this report. The figures remain the same as last year. There is $1,000.00 of insurance carried on this church.

GRACE CHURCH, Newport News. Lay Reader in Charge, Mr. Harry Lee Doll, Box 126, Station A, Williamsburg; Lay Reader, Mr. Frank Allerton, 2506 Oak Avenue, Newport News; Wardens: Mr. Thomas Addis, 2301 Chestnut Avenue, Newport News; Mr. Wm. M. Deal, 1146 Twenty-seventh Street; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. Frank W. Boyer, 1112 Twenty-second Street; Treasurer, Mr. W. M. Revell, 1146 Twenty-seventh Street; Church School Superintendent, Mr. Frank Allerton, 2506 Oak Grove Avenue.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 6; confirmations: male 2; female 4; total 4.

Congregation—Families 43; individuals not thus included in families 16; confirmed persons 156; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 176.

Communicants—Last reported 126; added by confirmation 4; transferred to other Parishes 1; lost by removal (lapsed) 54; present number 75.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 49; all other days 1. Holy Communion: Sundays 7; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 3; female 7; pupils: male 25; female 26; Bible classes: male 17; female 15. Total membership 93.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 16; St. Martha's Guild 16; Choir; Bible Classes 32; Young People's Fellowship 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 150, all free; salary of lay reader in charge $480.00.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $5.23; from plate collections $187.96; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $824.69; from all other sources $200.00; total receipts for local support $1,212.65; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $64.28; total receipts $1,282.16.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $623.65; for organist, music and choir $80.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $224.22; total of current expenses $927.87; for interest on loans or mortgages $2.50; total of special Parochial expenditures $2.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $114.28; payments of loans $200.00; total transfers $200.00; total disbursements $1,244.65; amount of balance $37.51. Sum total $1,282.16.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $1,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) 2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $1,000.00.

Remarks—Four of the baptisms were performed in Grace Church by the Rev. J. K. M. Lee of St. Paul's, Newport News. The others were performed by the Rev. Norman E. Taylor, executive secretary of the Diocese. The Holy Communion was celebrated by the Rev. Norman E. Taylor. The Parish has been in charge of the Lay-Reader-in-Charge since February first, 1929.

ST. AUGUSTINE'S CHURCH (Colored), NEWPORT NEWS. Rector, Rev. J. J. Posey, Newport News; Wardens: Mr. W. H. Jordan, Newport News; Mr. S. A. Winfield, Jr., Newport News; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. C. T. Elwin, Newport News; Treasurer, Mr. G. Groves, Newport News; Church School Superintendent, Rev. J. J. Posey.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 1; confirmations: male 3; female 2; total 5; marriages 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 15; individuals not thus included in families 12; confirmed persons 40; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 8.

Communicants—Last reported 40; added by confirmation 8; received

by transfer 2; added otherwise 3; transferred to other Parishes 2; lost by death 1; lost by removal 7; present number 40.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 2. Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 2.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 3; pupils: male 12; female 16. Total membership 28.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Junior Fellowship 18.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 62; amount received by the rector from communion alms $20.00; salary of rector $960.00; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—From pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $5.31; total receipts for local support $5.31; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $0.22; total receipts $5.31.

Disbursements—Total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $0.22; amount of balance $0.81. Sum total $5.31.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $28.00; Woman's Auxiliary $26.00.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $3,000.00.

Indebtedness—Amount of funded debt $1,100.

Remarks—The congregation is buying a lot 50x85, on which to build a church building. We owe $1,000.00 on the site. A new building is one of our greatest needs.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, Hilton Village. Rector, Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Newport News; Lay Reader, Mr. W. M. Entwisle, Williamsburg; Wardens: Mr. E. T. Massey, Hilton Village; Mr. R. H. Seward, Hilton Village; Clerk of the Vestry, J. P. Harrison, Hilton Village; Treasurer, Mr. F. P. Coleman, Hilton Village; Church School Superintendent, Mr. W. M. Entwisle, Williamsburg.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 2; confirmations: male 1; female 3; total 4; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 34; confirmed persons 100; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) (est.) 150.

Communicants—Last reported 43; added by confirmation 4; added otherwise 15; lost by removal 2; present number 60.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 40; all other days 6; total 46. Holy Communion: Sundays 8; all other days 4; total 12.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 8; pupils: male 36; female 32; Bible classes: male 13; female 17. Total membership 107.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: Woman's Auxiliary 24; St. Andrew's Guild 26; Altar Guild 10.

Information—Total number of sittings in church 75, all free; salary of lay reader in charge $40.00 per month; no rectory, no house.

Receipts—From plate collections $155.72; from pledges (envelopes, subscriptions, etc.) $484.96; from Church School and other Parish organiza-

tions $82.31; total of receits for Diocesan and General Church Program $169.50; total receipts $892.49.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $400.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $138.01; total of current expenses $538.01; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $33.50; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $136.00; amount of balance $84.98. Sum total $892.49.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected and contributed for running expenses and for all other purposes: Church School $114.83; Woman's Auxiliary $136.63; St. Andrew's Guild $310.07; Altar Guild $74.00; total $635.53. Of the sums noted above $82.31 was paid over to the Parish Treasurer and included in his report.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; Parish house (exclusive of land) $5,000.00; appraised value of all land (exclusive of buildings) $2,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $500.00; total $17,500.00; insured for: church and chapel $3,500.00; Parish house $4,000.00; total $7,500.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, Morrison. Rector, Rev. J. K. M. Lee, Newport News.

Remarks—All statistics have been included in the report of St. Paul's Church, Newport News.

Property—Insurable property valued at $2,000.00; land valued at $200.00; total property value $2,200.00; church insured for $1,000.00.

YORK COUNTY

YORK-HAMPTON PARISH

GRACE CHURCH, Yorktown. Rector, Rev. Jno. B. Bentley, Williamsburg; Wardens: Mr. J. M. Knight, Lee Hall; Mr. J. B. Seragent, Denbigh; Clerk of the Vestry, Mr. L. R. O'Hara, Yorktown; Treasurer, Mr. J. M. Knight, Lee Hall; Parish Treasurer and Parish Missions Treasurer, Mr. J. M. Knight, Lee Hall; Church School Superintendent, Mr. J. Robt. Davis, Navy Mine Depot, Yorktown.

Official Acts—Baptisms: children 7; marriages 1; burials 1.

Congregation—Families 18; confirmed persons 27; church members, all baptized persons (in the congregation) 57.

Communicants—Last reported 32; transferred to other Parishes 1; lost by death 1; lost by removal 3; present number 27.

Services—Daily offices and other services not including Holy Communion: Sundays 52; all other days 7. Holy Communion: Sundays 6; all other days 1.

Church School—Officers and teachers: male 1; female 3; pupils: male 12; female 18. Total membership 34.

Parish Organizations—Number of members: William Byrd Lee Guild 20; Parish Vestry 5.

York County

Information—Total number of sittings in church 200, all free; salary of rector $450.00; no rectory, no house furnished.

Receipts—Balance as in last annual report $108.45; from plate collections and envelopes, subscriptions, etc. $729.41; total receipts for local support $729.41; total of receipts for Diocesan and General Church Program $154.00; from special offerings for Tucker Memorial $50.00; total receipts $1,041.86.

Disbursements—For salaries of clergy and lay assistants $450.00; for all current operating expenses (except repairs) $93.98; total of current expenses $543.98; for pension premium of clergy $15.00; for support of Episcopate and convention fund $20.29; for interest on loans or mortgages $15.00; for insurance $42.75; total of special Parochial expenditures $57.75; total of payments for Diocesan and General Church Program $154.00; for special offerings for Tucker Memorial $50.00; total disbursements $841.02; amount of balance $200.84. Sum total $1,041.86.

Parochial Organizations—Amounts collected: Guild $196.10.

Property—Estimated values: church and chapel (exclusive of land) $10,000.00; church furniture, including organ and bells $1,000.00; total $11,000.00; insured for: church and chapel $3,000.00. Title to property vested in trustees.

Indebtedness—Amount of floating debt $250.00.

ANNUAL REPORT OF CHAPLAIN WILLIAM E. CALLENDER for the year 1929. (Chaplain U. S. P. H. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk; Port Chaplain of Norfolk and Chaplain of the Municipal Hospital of Norfolk.)

It is my pleasure to present to you my annual report for the year 1929, which I trust will prove of interest to you.

This report combines my work as Chaplain U. S. Public Health Service, with station at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va., Port Chaplain (by appointment of the City Council) of Norfolk, and Chaplain Municipal Hospital, Norfolk.

The following is a summary for 1929:

Papers made out and or witnessed	190
111th Field Artillery matters *	70
Conferences	229
Sermons, etc.	156
Financial matters for patients	35
Outside matters for patients *	60
Municipal Hospital, visits	93
Services, etc.	273
Funerals	98
Etc.	30
Police Department. (Calls, Sick), Letters written	161
Bedside visits (approximate)	3,746
St. Vincents, Protestant Hospital, Sarah Leigh (visited)	
Holy Communion	23
Weddings	2
Entertainments	50
Bibles given out	127
Private sick calls	53
Baptisms	1
Magazines distributed, approximately	10,000

(*) 111th F. A. matters includes addresses to batteries, sick calls on members, drills and attendance at Officers' School.

(*) Outside matters for patients cover visits to consuls, ship owners and agents for matters with which patients were connected.

Your Chaplain has also handled claims for sailors, acting practically as an intermediary between the sailors on the one hand and the ship owners or agents on the other. He wishes to express his appreciation of the uniform courtesy with which he has been met.

In this connection your Chaplain wishes to express his thanks to Col. W. H. Sands, attorney-at-law, for the assistance he has rendered and advice given in matters pertaining to patients and others.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM E. CALLENDER,
Chaplain, Major (C. C.) U. S. A. Res.

CONSTITUTION

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Adopted June 8th, 1893, and as since amended.

ARTICLE I.

The Diocese of Southern Virginia consists of the following counties in the State of Virgiina:

Accomac, Amelia, Appomattox, Brunswick, Buckingham, Charlotte, Chesterfield, Cumberland, Dinwiddie, Elizabeth City, Greensville, Halifax, Isle of Wight, James City, Lunenburg, Mecklenburg, Nansemond, Norfolk, Northampton, Nottoway, Pittsylvania, Powhatan, Prince Edward, Princess Anne, Prince George, Southampton, Surry, Sussex, Warwick and York, and has been declared a constituent part of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and, having acceded to and adopted the Constitution of that Church, acknowledges its authority accordingly.

ARTICLE II.

There shall be a Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this Diocese on the fourth Tuesday in January every year, at such place within the Diocese as shall be designated by the Council at its regular meeting of the previous year. But in the event of the existence of a cause rendering it necessary or expedient to change the place so designated, or the time, or both, the Bishop, or, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, may order a change of place, or time of meeting, or both, upon giving by circular letter four weeks' notice thereof to the clergy entitled to seats and to the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to Lay representation in the Council.

ARTICLE III.

The Bishop. or, if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, shall have power to call a Special Council and to name the time and place thereof. The Clergy entitled to seats and the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representation in such Council shall be notified by circular letter at least four weeks previous to the time appointed, of such call, and also of the purpose for which said Council is called, and no business shall be transacted at any such Council other than that stated in the notice.

ARTIVLE IV.

1. The Council shall be composed of the Bishop, and Bishop Coadjutor, and Suffragan Bishop, if there be such, and of Clergy and Laity.

2. The Clergy entitled to membership in the Council shall be as follows: All ministers of this Church, canonically settled in Parishes

or Separate Congregations of this Diocese; all Professors and Teachers in any Theological Seminary of this Church who are canonically connected with this Diocese; all Chaplains in the Army and Navy who are canonically connected with this Diocese; and all Ministers of this Church canonically connected with this Diocese who may be performing missionary or other clerical functions under the direction of the Ecclesiastical Authority thereof; provided that all such Ministers who may be prevented, by age or infirmity, from exercising their clerical functions, and who were so canonically settled or entitled to membership in the Council at the time of their disability, shall not be deprived of their membership by reason of their infirmity or disability; provided, also, that no Clergyman who has not been canonically connected with the Diocese for the six months preceding the meeting of the Council, and no Clergyman under ecclesiastical censure, shall be entitled to membership in the Council; and provided further, that only those colored Ministers now canonically settled in this Diocese who were members of the Council of the Diocese of Virginia on the 17th day of May, 1889, and two Clerical Delegates from the colored missionary jurisdiction of this Diocese as the same now is or may hereafter be constituted by canon, shall be entitled to membership in the Council.

3. The Laity entitled to membership in the Council shall be communicants of this Church, as follows: The Chancellor of the Diocese and the Treasurer of the Diocese, by virtue of their offices; and one lay delegate from each Parish, Separate Congregation or Organized Mission, but in case any Parish or Separate Congregation or Organized Mission shall have more than one hundred communicants, such Parish or Separate Congregation or Organized Mission shall be entitled to two lay delegates; **provided,** that no Parish, Separate Congregation or Organized Mission which has not paid its assessment for Diocesan Expenses for the previous year shall be entitled to lay representation; provided, that only two colored Lay Delegates, to be chosen by the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction of this Diocese as the same now is, or may hereafter be, constituted by canon, shall be entitled to membership in the Council; and **provided** further, that no person who is not a stated worshipper in the Parish or Congregation which he is chosen to represent, and no person under ecclesiastical process or censure, shall be entitled to membership in the Council.

ARTICLE V.

Fifteen members of the Clerical Order and Lay Delegates from fifteen Parishes, or Separate Congregations shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business, but a smaller number may adjourn.

ARTICLE VI.

In all matters before the Council the Clergy and Laity shall deliberate in one body, and the action of a majority shall give validity to any measure; but when five members require it, or where provided for by the Constitution or Canons of the Church, there shall be a vote by orders. When a vote by orders is taken each Parish and Separate Congregation shall have one vote, and a majority of the votes of the Clergy present and of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions represented shall be necessary to a decision.

ARTICLE VII.

The election of a Bishop or Bishop Coadjutor, or of a Suffragan Bishop of this Diocese shall be at a regular annual meeting of the Council or at a special meeting called for the purpose, and where a special meeting is called for such purpose, notice thereof shall be given as hereinbefore provided.

2. In the election, the vote shall be by ballot and by orders, a concurrent majority of the two orders being necessary to a choice; provided, that two-thirds of all the Clergy entitled to vote and Lay Delegates from two-thirds of all the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representation be present, otherwise two-thirds of the votes of each order present shall be necessary to a choice.

ARTICLE VIII.

The Bishop shall be the President of the Council. It shall be his duty to give the Council annually a report of his official acts and a general view of the state of the Church; and he may declare his views on any subject after it has been discussed, before a vote thereon. The Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, shall preside in the Council in the absence of the Bishop.

ARTICLE IX.

In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal office, the Council immediately upon its assembling, shall choose by joint ballot a President from among the order of Presbyters, who shall remain in office until the next annual Council, or until the next election of a President. And in case neither the Bishop nor the Bishop Coadjutor should be present at any meeting of the Council, it shall elect, by ballot, a President pro tempore.

ARTICLE X.

The Council shall elect annually a Secretary, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected. He shall perform such duties as the Council may, by canon or otherwise, require.

The Secretary shall appoint, with the approval of the President of the Council, an Assistant Secretary, upon whom, whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Secretary, the duties thereof shall devolve; and if there should be a vacancy in the office of both Secretary and his Assistant, the duties of the Secretary shall devolve upon such person as the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, may appoint.

ARTICLE XI.

The Council shall elect annually a Treasurer, who shall be a communicant of this Church, and who shall continue in office until his successor is elected. He shall perform such duties as the Council may, by canon or otherwise, require.

In case of a vacancy in the office by the death or resignation of the Treasurer, or in case of misconduct, incapacity, or refusal or failure to discharge the duties of his office, during the recess of the Council, the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, may fill the said vacancy or remove the said Treasurer, and appoint a Treasurer pro tempore, who shall take into his custody all money and other property, and all books and papers belonging to the said office, and discharge the duties thereof until the election of a Treasurer by the Council.

ARTICLE XII.

The Council shall elect annually an officer to be called the Chancellor of the Diocese who shall be a communicant of this Church, and continue in office until his successor is elected. He shall be the legal adviser of the Bishop, and of the Standing Committee, and to him shall be referred for advice and, when requisite, for action, all legal questions affecting the property of the Diocese, the validity of its action in regard thereto, or any other legal question affecting its interests and welfare.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Council shall elect annually an officer to be called the Register of the Diocese, who shall continue in office until his successor is elected. His duty shall be to receive and keep up all documents and papers referring to the history of the Diocese. He shall make a report to the Council at each annual meeting.

ARTICLE XIV.

The Council shall elect annually by ballot a Standing Committee consisting of six members, three of whom shall be of the Clerical Order entitled to membership in the Council, and three of the Lay Order who shall be communicants of the Church in this Diocese, in good standing. They shall continue in office until their successors are elected, and any vacancy occurring by death or otherwise, shall be filled by the remaining Clerical and Lay members.

The Standing Committee shall have all the authority conferred upon it by the Constitution and Canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and in addition thereto shall have such authority and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Canons of this Diocese.

ARTICLE XV.

The boundaries and limits of the Parishes in this Diocese as established by law prior to May 18, 1785, except so far as they have since been changed or modified by the Convention or Council of the Diocese of Virginia, shall continue, subject to such changes, alterations and additions as may from time to time be made by the Council of this Diocese under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by Canon; and the Separate Congregations and Missions in any of said Parishes as they existed in the Diocese shall continue as such, subject also to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by canon. The Council may provide by canon for the admission of new Parishes, Separate Congregations, or Organized Missions into union with the Church in this Diocese.

Every Parish, Separate Congregation, Organized Mission and Mission Church within this Diocese, as now constituted and organized, or which may hereafter be constituted and organized, shall be benefited and bound equally by every rule and canon which shall be framed by any Council acting under this constitution, for the government of this Church.

ARTICLE XVI.

This constitution shall not be altered except in the following manner: The proposed alteration or amendment shall be submitted in writing to the annual Council, and if approved by a majority of

each order, shall lie over to the next annual Council, and if then adopted by a majority of each order, such alteration or amendment shall become valid and obligatory; provided, that if less than two-thirds of the Clergy entitled to vote, and Lay Delegates from less than two-thirds of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representattion, be present at the final vote, then two-thirds of those present and voting of each order shall be necessary for its final adoption.

CANONS

OF THE

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH

IN THE

DIOCESE OF SOUTHERN VIRGINIA

Adopted June 10th, 1893, and as since amended.

CANON I.

Of a list to be made of the Ministers in the Diocese.

Section 1. Within one week before each stated meeting of the Council of this Diocese, the Bishop, or if there be no Bishop, the Standing Committee, shall prepare, or cause to be prepared, a list of all the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, canonically resident in this Diocese with the names of their respective cures, or of their stations as Missionaries, or of the Colleges, Academies, or other Seminaries of learning in which they are engaged, or, in regard to those who have no cure, or not engaged in Missions or Institutions of learning, as above, their places of residence only and he shall specify in said list those who are entitled to membership in the Council. And such list, corrected as hereinafter mentioned shall be laid before the Council on the first day of meeting, and the names of the Clergy shall be called therefrom. The said list shall be prefixed by the Secretary to the Journal, and by him shall be transmitted to the Secretary of the General Convention.

Section 2. The list of the Clergy of this Diocese, so prepared by the Bishop or Standing Committee, and corrected according to the changes which may occur, whether by death, ordination, discipline, or canonical removals from or admissions into this Diocese shall be prima facie evidence of a Clergyman's canonical connection with this Diocese, but no Clergyman, while suspended from the Ministry shall have a place on said list.

Section 3. The right of any Clergyman to membership in the Council shall, if questioned, be determined according to the provisions of the Constitution and Canons by the Council itself.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Clergy to attend every meeting of the Council of this Diocese; and any Clergyman who fails to attend shall make his excuse to the Bishop.

CANON II.

Of Lay Delegates and the evidence of their appointment.

Section 1. It shall be the duty of each Parish, Separate Congregation and Organized Mission in union with the Church in this Diocese, to send to the Council the number of Lay Delegates to which it may be entitled. The Delegates shall be chosen by the Vestries or, if there be no Vestry, by the qualified voters of the Parish or Congregation.

Section 2. The election of Lay Delegates to the Council of this Diocese shall be certified in duplicate by the Rector, and the Register or one of the Wardens of the Parish or Congregation, or if there be no Rector, by one of the Wardens and the Register; and if there be no Vestry, the certificate shall be signed by the Rector, if there be one, or if there be no Rector, by the persons who conducted the election.

Section 3. The certificate of election shall be as follows:

Form of Certificate

This is to certify that at a meeting of the Vestry (or qualified electors, as the case may be) of_____, held on the _____ day of _____ in the year _____, _____ day of _____, who is a communicant in good standing of said Parish (or Congregation), (or Organized Mission), was appointed a Lay Delegate to represent the same in the Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia, to be holden on the _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord _____, and _____, who is also a communicant in good standing of said Parish (or Congregation), (or Organized Mission), was appointed alternate Lay Delegate.

_____, Rector.

_____, Register (or Church Warden.)

But the Council shall have the right, if it deem proper, to receive other evidence of election when such certificate has been lost, or is not in proper form.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the proper officer or officers of each Parish or Congregation to furnish the Delegates chosen a certificate of his election, and to transmit a duplicate thereof to the Secretary of the Council as soon after the election as practicable; and it shall be the duty of the Secretary to prepare a list of the persons so certified to him, which list shall be used in the organization of the Council, and shall be received as evidence that the persons named therein are entitled to seats. The Secretary shall call the roll of the Delegates so certified. Should a doubt arise as to the right of any Lay Delegates to membership, the matter shall be referred to a committee on election for examination and report.

CANON III.

Of the Duties of the Secretary of the Council.

Section 1. The Secretary of the Council shall record the proceedings of the Council, and have them printed in a journal as it shall direct, preserve its journals and record, attest its public acts,

and faithfully deliver to his successor all books, papers and records in his possession relating to its affairs. He shall keep a list of the Parishes, Separate Congregations and Organized Missions entitled to representation in the Council, and publish the same annually in the Journal.

Section 2. He shall give notice as required by the Constitution of the time and place of the meeting of the Council, and in case of a vacancy in the office of President of the Council, he shall call the Council to order upon its assembling and preside over the same until a President is elected.

Section 3. He shall perform such other duties as are prescribed by the Canons, or which by resolution the Council may require.

CANON IV.

Of the Duties of the Treasurer of the Diocese.

The Treasurer of the Diocese shall receive and safely keep all money and other property confided to his custody, and disburse and dispose of the same as may be ordered by the Council. He shall render annually to the Council an account, showing all money and other property received by him, and the manner in which he has disbursed or disposed of the same.

CANON V.

Of the Standing Committee.

Section 1. In case of a vacancy in the Episcopal Office the duties to be performed by the Bishop, as regards discipline, except pronouncing sentence of suspension, or deposition from the Ministry, shall be performed by the Standing Committee.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Standing Committee, at every Annual Council, to make a report of its preceedings.

CANON VI.

Of Finances.

Section 1. The fiscal year shall begin January first.

Section 2. All accounts having to do with the receipt and expenditure or investment of money of all Diocesan organizations shall be audited at the close of each year by a certified public accountant; provided, however, that if the amount of income for the year as shown by the account shall be less than three thousand dollars, or if a certified public accountant is not available, the audit may be made by an accountant bookkeeper in no way connected with the subject matter of the account.

Section 3. The Executive Board shall recommend the rates of assessment for diocesan expenses, the basis of which shall be the current expenses and number of communicants of each congregation as reported in the Journal of the preceding year; that is to say, the rate based on current expenses shall be a fixed percentage of the current expenses of each congregation, and the rate based on the number of communicants shall be a fixed sum for each communicant, provided that the rate based on communicants on churches and congregations whose current expenses are less than $100.00 may be a special rate. The Committee shall likewise recommend such assess-

ments as they may deem just on all congregations which are not reported in the Journal.

Section 4. Each annual Council shall, after receiving the recommendations of the Executive Board, proceed to adopt the rates of assessment as aforesaid, and when deemed proper, fixed assessments on congregations whose current expense do not exceed one hundred dollars. Within one month after the adjournment of the annual Council the Treasurer of the Diocese shall calculate the assessment for Diocesan expenses on the rates fixed by Council, or each Parish, Separate Congregation, Organized Mission and Mission Church, and shall notify the treasurers thereof of the assessments. These assessments shall be due immediately and shall be paid by the thirty-first day of December following. The Treasurer shall report to the next annual Council the names of Parishes, Separate Congregations, Organized Missions and Mission Churches which were on that day in default, together with the amounts due.

Section 5. All motions or resolutions providing for appropriations shall be referred to the Committee on Finance, and no appropriation shall be made after the adoption of the rates of assessment for the year.

CANON VII.

Of the Executive Board.

Section 1. The Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor, if there be one, together with four clergymen and five laymen, to be elected by ballot at each Annual Council, shall constitute the Executive Board of the Diocese. The Bishop shall be Chairman. This Board shall hold not less than three meetings prior to the next Annual Council at such time and place as the Board shall determine. The Chairman shall call other meetings when requested to do so by three members of the Board. A majority of the elected members of the Board shall constitute a quorum. The Board shall have power to fill vacancies occurring between councils. The Board shall make a report to the Annual Council.

Section 2. The Executive Board of the Diocese shall act as the Diocesan Board of Missions, and the Committee on Finance.

Section 3. The Executive Board shall have power to organize such committees as the work of the Church in the Diocese may demand.

Section 4. The Executive Board shall have power to call for reports from and make recommendations to all officers and committees of the Diocese.

Section 5. The expenses of members of the Executive Board, in attending meetings, shall be paid by the Treasurer of the Diocese upon presentation of bills approved by the Board.

CANON VIII.

Of Deputies to the Provincial Synod.

Section 1. At each annual Council, except that of the year of the meeting of the General Convention, there shall be elected by ballot, four clergymen, who shall be canonically resident in the Diocese, and four laymen, who shall be communicants of this Church and domiciles in the Diocese, to be deputies to the Provincial Synod, who shall serve until others are elected.

Section 2. Deputies to the Provincial Synod may present to the

Executive Board an account of their expenses in attending regular meetings of the Synod, and the same shall be paid out of the funds for the payment of the annual expenses of the Diocese.

CANON IX.

Of Deputies to the General Convention.

Section 1. At the regular Annual Council preceding the meeting of the General Convention there shall be elected by ballot the full number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to the General Convention to which this Diocese is entitled under the Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, and also in the same manner, a like number of Clerical and Lay Deputies to act as Alternates as hereinafter provided. In such election a majority of all the votes cast shall be necessary to a choice.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of each of the Deputies elected to signify to the Secretary of the Council, thirty days before the meeting of the General Convention, whether he accepts or declines the appointment. Should any Deputy elected decline or fail to signify his acceptance, or should a vacancy occur by removal from the Diocese, deposition, death or other cause, the Secretary of the Council shall issue the certificate of election to that Alternate Deputy of the order in which the vacancy occurs, who received the highest number of votes, and if there be more than one vacancy, the others shall be selected in like manner.

CANON X.

Of Examining Chaplains.

At each Annual Council the Bishop shall nominate not more than two clergymen, canonically resident in the Diocese, to serve as Examining Chaplains and when such nomination shall be approved by the Council they shall serve for one year and until their successors shall be elected.

CANON XI.

Of the Division of Parishes.

Section 1. Whenever the members of the Church residing in a particular portion of any Parish, shall desire to separate from the Parish of which they form a part, it shall be lawful for them to assemble, after public notice given in the church or place of public worship, or posted upon the door of the same, and appoint a committee to take such measures as may be necessary.

Section 2. The committee thus appointed shall give to the Bishop and to the Vestry (if there be one) of the Parish from which they desire to be separated, or to the vestries, if there be more than one in the Parish, a formal notice of their intention to apply for such separation, which notice shall contain a description of the proposed line or lines of division, and shall be sent to the Bishop and said Vestry or Vestries at least three months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made.

Section 3. Said Application shall be made in the form of a petition to the Council, and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the division desirable; whereupon the Council may,

if it deem it expedient, proceed to divide said Parish and to constitute the portion thereof applying for separation a new Parish, with all rights and privileges of other Parishes of this Diocese.

Section 4. As soon after the adjournment of the Council as may be practical, the committee aforesaid shall give at least two weeks' notice to the members of the Church residing in the new Parish, to assemble for the election of a Vestry, which election shall be conducted according to the requirements of the Canon providing for the election of Vestries.

Section 5. The committee aforesaid, or a majority of those who may attend, shall judge of the qualifications of electors, of the qualification of persons proposed to be elected, and of the election; and those persons whom said committee shall declare to be duly elected, shall be the Vestry of said Parish until the election and qualification of the succeeding Vestry.

CANON XII.

Of Changing the Line or Boundaries Between Two or More Parishes.

Section 1. Whenever two or more Parishes desire to change the lines or boundaries between them, upon the petition of the Vestries of such Parishes the Council may make such change and readjust the lines of said Parishes so petitioning.

Section 2. The petition shall be made to the Council, and shall set forth the considerations which are supposed to render the change desirable, and shall contain a description of the line or lines proposed to be changed, and notice thereof shall be given to the Bishop at least three months before the meeting of the Council to which the application shall be made; whereupon the Council may, if it deem it expedient, proceed to change the lines or boundaries between said Parishes.

CANON XIII.

Of the Formation of New Congregations within a Parish.

Section 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or Congregation, sufficient to build a house of worship and provide for the support of a Minister, desire to form a Separate Congregation within the Parish to which they belong, they may proceed as required in the Canon on the division of Parishes, except that in such case the direction as to a line or lines of division is inapplicable. The Council may, on such petition, constitute the applicants a Separate Congregaton, with right to representation in the Council, and any such Congregation so formed shall be subject to the Constitution and Canons of this Diocese.

Section 2. When a Parish or Separate Congregation is dependent on diocesan aid for the payment of any part of the minister's salary, either directly or by combining with any Parish, Separate Congregation or Mission which is receiving aid, the appointment and removal of the rector or minister in charge shall be entirely in the hands of the Bishop, and shall so continue until such dependence shall cease, provided that the foregoing shall not apply to, or affect, any Parish or Separate Congregation which shall have undertaken the establishment or support of a mission in addition to the work of the Parish or Separate Congregation, and when the aid received is solely for the benefit of this mission work.

CANON XIV.

Of Mission Churches.

Section 1. When any number of persons belonging to any Parish or Congregation desire a separate and independent organization, but cannot comply with the requirements of the Canon in regard to the formation of Separate Congregations, they may, until they are so able, proceed to organize a Mission Church upon the following conditions:

They must obtain the approval of the Vestry of the Parish to which they belong, and if there be two or more Vestries in the Parish, they must have the consent of a majority of the same.

They must have the approval of the Bishop of the Diocese.

When any Mission Church shall be organized, the Bishop shall give notice of such organization to the Secretary of the Diocese, and shall appoint a male communicant of the Mission Church to act as Warden and suitable person to act as register and treasurer. The Warden and register and treasurer so appointed shall perform the duties required of other Wardens, registers and treasurers.

Section 2. Any Mission Church so organized may make application to Council to be recognized and received as an Organized Mission. Such application shall be signed by the Warden and register and treasurer, and the minister in charge, if there be one, and shall show:

1—The name by which the Organized Mission is to be known.

2—Its location.

3—That the proposed Organized Mission contains not less than fifty communicants, ten of whom are male adults.

4—That the approval of the Vestry or Vestries and of the Bishop had been obtained, as required by Section 1 of this Canon.

5—The amount which the proposed Organized Mission can contribute to its support.

Section 3. If such Mission Church shall be recognized and received by Council as an Organized Mission, then it shall elect a Vestry. The election shall be in accordance with, and the duties of the Vestry shall be defined by the provisions of the Canons which apply to other Vestries, but such Vestry shall not have the right to call a minister.

Section 4. The Bishop shall have the right of appointment of ministers to, and of their removal from, any Mission Church or Organized Mission.

Section 5. A list of the Mission Churches and Organized Missions shall be published anually in the Journal.

CANON XV.

Of the Colored Missionary Jurisdiction.

Section 1. The colored people, resident within this Diocese who are, or may hereafter be connected with the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall constitute a Missionary Jurisdiction of the Diocese.

Section 2. It shall be lawful to organize Mission Churches or Congregations composed exclusively of colored persons, within the limits of any already existing Parish, subject to the same conditions and regulations as prescribed in the Canon of Mission Churches, except that the consent of the Vestry or Vestries need not be obtained.

Section 3. There may be appointed by the Bishop, one or more Presbyters who shall have general supervision of such colored Churches and Congregations as the Bishop may designate, and perform such duties as he may prescribe.

Section 4. There shall be an annual Convocation, to be composed of the Colored Ministers of the Diocese, in good standing, and it shall be the duty of every such minister to attend its meetings. The Vestry of every colored Mission Church or Congregation shall elect one male Lay Delegate annually, who, upon the presentation of a certificate signed by the Minister (or Warden, if there be no Minister) and the Register of the Vestry, stating that the Delegate is not less than tweny-one years of age and is a communicant of the Protestant Episcopal Church, shall be entitled to be a member of the Convocation.

The Bishop, the Bishop Coadjutor (if there be one) and the Presbyters mentioned in Section 3, shall be ex-officio members of the Convocation. The Bishop, or in his absence, the Bishop Coadjutor shall be the President of the Convocation; but if the Bishop or the Bishop Coadjutor be not present, the Convocation shall elect its own President.

Section 5. The Convocation shall have power to provide for the time and place of meeting, and to devise measures for the work of the Church among the colored people, which measures shall take effect when approved by the Council of the Diocese.

Section 6. The Convocation shall elect annually two Clergymen and two Laymen to represent them in the Council of the Diocese.

Section 7. Colored Congregations constituted as above provided may acquire and hold property of their own, as by law provided, but cannot come into possession of the property of any White Congregation, except by transfer, under the laws of the State of Virginia; nor shall any White Congregation come into possession of the property of any Colored Congregation except by like transfer.

CANON XVI.

Of the Election of Vestries.

Section 1. Each Parish, Separate Congregation or Organized Mission in this Diocese shall elect annually not less than three nor more than twelve persons, except as hereinafter provided, of the qualifications hereinafter prescribed, who together with the minister of the Parish or Congregation, shall be the Vestry thereof until their successors are elected, and duly qualified.

Section 2. All persons twenty-one years of age, who are members of the Parish, or Congregation, and whose names are found upon the Church Register for at least six months next preceding the election at which they offer to vote, and who during that time, unless hindered by sickness, or other sufficient cause, have been regular participants in the religious exercises of the Church, and are communicants thereof; provided, that no name may be dropped from the Register of the Parish without notice to the Communicant; and likewise, all persons twenty-one years of age, members of said Parish or Congregation, and who have been regular contributors to the charges of the Parish, or Congregation, for a like period of six months, shall be entitled to vote at the election of Vestrymen for such Parish or Congregation. But any one who shall prove to the committee of elec-

tion when he offers to vote that he is a communicant of the Parish and a regular participant in the religious exercises of the Church (unless hindered by sickness or other sufficient cause) and has been such for a period of six months, shall be entitled to vote even though his name is not actually on the Church Register.

Section 3. The election of Vestrymen shall be held on the second Monday in Advent, or on any day to which the electors then assembled shall adjourn, and the Vestrymen so elected shall enter upon their duties on the first of January following, but the Vestry may previously appoint another day within thirty days after the second Monday in Advent for such election, and if such day be after the first of January, the Vestrymen then elected shall enter upon their duties immediately after their election. The election except where otherwise directed by the Bishop, as hereinafterwards prescribed, shall be held at the Parish Church or some place of worship, if there be one; if not, at such other place within the Parish as shall be designated in the manner hereinafter provided. The voting shall be by ballot, a majority of the votes cast being necessary to election. The number of persons to be voted for shall be not less than three, nor more than twelve, except as hereinafter provided, and shall be fixed, where the election is the first in a new Parish, Separate Congregation or Organized Mission by the Council on its admission into the Diocese; or, before the election commences, by a majority of the qualified electors who shall have assembled to vote at such election; or in case the election be in a Congregation already organized, the number to be voted for shall be the same that constituted the former Vestry, unless such number be changed in like manner by a majority of the qualified electors so assembled. Only male persons who are communicants and entitled to vote at an election for Vestrymen shall be eligible to the office of Vestrymen. When three desirable male communicants cannot be found in a Parish, Separate Congregation or Organized Mission to serve as Vestrymen, the electors shall be called together, after two weeks' notice of the time and place of such meeting to be given as provided in Section 6 of this Canon, and a majority of those present shall make such arrangements, as they may deem proper, for the management of the temporal affairs of the Congregation, until such time as a Vestry may be elected.

Section 4. In case there be in a Parish two or more Congregations, but not constituting independent cures, a separate election shall be held for each Congregation at its usual place of worship, or if there be none, at such other place as shall be designated in the manner herinafter prescribed. The qualified electors of each Congregation shall, in the manner prescribed by this Canon, elect the number of Vestrymen to which it may be entitled, as hereinafter provided. The number of Vestrymen, in any Parish in which there are two or more Congregations not constituting independent cures shall not, as hereinbefore provided, exceed twelve, except that, in a Parish in which there are more than four such Congregations, the number may be not exceeding three additional Vestrymen for every such Congregation in excess of four, and the number of Vestrymen, to which each Congregation not constituting an independent cure in such Parish shall be entitled, shall be determined by the Vestry of the Parish before the election each year, or in case the number be not so determined by the Vestry of the Parish, each Congregation shall elect the same number as was elected the preceding year. The Ves-

trymen chosen for each Congregation shall, together with the Minister in charge thereof, be the constituted authority of such congregation, and shall manage and control the affairs of the same, so far as they pertain alone to the Congregation, and not to the Parish at large, and the Vestrymen chosen by all the Congregations, not constituting independent cures, in the same Parish, shall, together with the Minister in charge thereof, be the constituted authority of the Parish, as its Vestry, and shall manage and control the affairs of the Parish.

Section 5. If there be no Parish Church or place of regular worship for the Parish or Congregation, the Minister in charge of the same, or other person or persons named in the next succeeding section, shall have authority to appoint the place within the Parish at which such election shall be held. If such place of voting be so fixed before the second Monday in Advent, the same notice of the time and place of election shall be required as in the next succeeding section.

Section 6. If no election be held on the second Monday in Advent or on the day to which the electors may have adjourned, as hereinbefore provided, the same may be held on any day, within thirty days thereafter, said day to be fixed by the Minister in charge, or if there be none, by one of the Wardens, or, the Wardens failing to act in a reasonable time, by two Vestrymen, or if there be no Vestrymen, or the Vestrymen failing to act in a reasonable time, by three members of the Congregation, but if such election, in the opinion of the Bishop, be unduly delayed, he shall have power to order the same to be held at such time and place as he may deem best.

Of the time and place of such special election, due notice shall be given during the services held at the Parish Church or place of worship on the two Sundays next preceding such special election; or, in case no such services be held, by posting copies of such notice for two weeks next preceding such special election, at the front door of the Parish Church, or place of worship; or in case there be none, at two or more public places in the Parish. The adjournment contemplated under Section 3 is limited to a period of thirty days from the Second Sunday in Advent.

Section 7. The Vestry shall appoint three persons, of whom not more than two shall be members of their own body, to act as judges, to conduct and superintend such elections. In case no such judges be appointed, the members of the Vestry present shall act as judges of the election; and in case none of the Vestry be present or if any of them be present but fail to act, the electors may choose three of their number to act as such judges. The judges of the election shall decide as to the qualifications of the voters, and of those elected as Vestrymen.

Section 8. As soon as may be after such election, the persons chosen as Vestrymen shall at such time and place as the Minister shall appoint, or as shall otherwise be designated, assemble and proceed to organize the Vestry, and a majority of those who have qualified shall constitute a quorum. The Register and Treasurer of the former Vestry shall attend. The proceedings shall be opened with one or more collects and the Lord's Prayer by the Minister in charge, or in his absence by one of the Wardens, or any other member who may be requested to preside over the meeting.

Section 9. Every person chosen a Vestryman, shall, before he

acts as such, subscribe the following declaration and promise: "I do believe the Holy Scripture of the Old and New Testament to be the Word of God, and to contain all things necessary to salvation; and I do yield my hearty assent and approbation to the doctrines, worship and discipline of the Protestant Episcopal Church in these United States; and I promise that I will faithfully execute the office of vestryman of _____ parish (of Church), in _____ County, according to my best knowledge and skill."

Section 10. The Vestry shall proceed to elect two Wardens, or where there are a number of congregations as provided for in Section 4 of this Canon, one Warden for each congregation, a Register and a Treasurer, who shall continue in office until their successors are elected. The Wardens must be communicants and members of the Vestry.

Section 11. Vacancies occurring in the Vestry shall be filled by a vote of the remaining members, provided they constitute a quorum. The Rector shall preside at all meetings, when present, and be entitled to give the casting vote in case of a tie, when he is not personally interested. All Vestry meetings shall be subject to his call and in case he fails, at the request of two Vestrymen, to call a meeting, such Vestrymen, if they deem it necessary may themselves call a meeting.

CANON XVII.

Of the Duties of Vestries

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Vestry to elect a Rector; to co-operate with him for the promotion of the spiritual welfare of his cure; to see that he is properly supported, and that his salary be paid with regularity and punctuality; to make provision to pay the assessment for the Diocesan expenses; to make and execute all contracts for the erection, furnishing and preservation of the church edifice and other church property; to regulate the use of the Parish graveyard; to make proper provision for sacred music subject to the control of the Rector; to provide for the appointment of trustees under the laws of the State of Virginia authorized to hold the legal title to the Church property, and generally as constituted agents of the Parish or Congregation to transact all its temporal business.

Section 2. When a Parish or Congregation becomes vacant, it shall be the duty of the Vestry to give notice thereof forthwith to the Bishop, of if these should be no Bishop, to the President of the Standing Committee.

CANON XVIII.

Of the Duties of Wardens and Other Parish Officers.

Section 1. It shall be the duty of the Wardens to keep watch over the Church property; to see that it is duly prepared for every occasion of public worship; to see that the sexton and other employees properly perform their duties; to collect the offerings of the people; to take charge of the font and communion plate; to provide out of the Parish Funds, under the direction of the Vestry, a sufficient supply of vestments and books to be used in Public Worship, and also the elements for the Celebration of the Holy Communion; to attend the accommodation of the congregation with seats, and to maintain order and decorum during the time of public worship.

Section 2. It shall be the duty of the Register of the Vestry to take charge of the Parish Records; to keep correct entries of all proceedings of the Vestry; and when there is no rector, to enter upon the Church Register usually kept by the Rector, all baptisms, specifying the Christian and surnames of the parents, with the name and date of birth and baptism of the person baptized; also all marriages, deaths, and funerals, with the dates and names of parties, and in like manner all confirmations administered in, and communicants lost or gained by the Parish, and furnish a report of the same to the Annual Council of the Diocese.

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to take charge of all offerings and income collected for the expenses of the Parish or Congregation, and disburse the same under the direction of the Vestry. He shall also take charge of all offerings made for special purposes, except communion alms, and pay over or disburse the same for the objects and purposes for which they were made by the Congregation. And he shall make a report thereof to the Vestry.

CANON XIX.

Of the Care to Be Exercised in the Enrollment of Communicants.

All Ministers shall be careful in the enrollment of communicants, and shall require, as far as practicable, that communicants removing from one Parish to another shall conform to the provisions of the General Canon on that subject.

CANON XX.

Of the Duties of Members of the Church.

The members of this Church shall conform to its teachings and to the creed upon which it is founded, and shall, as far as in them lies, live in the exercise of those Christian principles and duties prescribed in the Holy Scriptures and illustrated in the Book of Common Prayer, and shall further instruct their families and those dependent on them in the like duties and principle, both by example and precept. They shall use all sober and godly conversation, shall daily exercise family worship, be charitable in act and word, and shall celebrate and keep holy the Lord's day, giving all due attention to the services of the Church and to Public Worship.

CANON XXI.

Of the Trial of a Clergyman Not Being a Bishop.

Section 1. Whenever any Minister of this Diocese, not being a Bishop, shall become liable to presentment and trial under the provision of any Canon of the General Convention or of the Diocesan Council, the mode of proceeding and trial in this Diocese shall be as follows: A presentment in writing shall be made to the Bishop, specifying the offense or offenses with which the accused is charged, with reasonable certainty as to the time, place and circumstances. The presentment shall be accompanied by a further statemenet in writing, giving the names of the witnesses and the purport of their evidence, and also any documentary evidence relating to the case.

Section 2. Such presentment may be made by the Vestry of the Parish or Congregation to which the accused belong, or by any

three Presbyters of the Diocese entitled to membership in the Council; or in case of alleged misconduct in another Diocese, by the Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese; or whenever from public rumor or otherwise, the Bishop shall have reason to believe that any Clergyman is under the imputation of having been guilty of any offense or offenses for which he is liable to be tried, and that the interest of the Church requires an investigation, it shall be his duty to appoint five persons to examine the case, of whom three at least shall be Presbyters, and if any persons other than Presbyters be appointed they shall be communicants of this Church in good standing. A majority of the persons so appointed may make the examination, and if there is in their opinion a sufficient ground for presentment, they shall present the Clergyman accordingly. The Vestry, Presbyters or persons so appointed by the Bishop to examine the case shall act as a committee of prosecution on any presentment made by them respectively.

Section 3. When the presentment is made to the Bishop, if it appears to him that the facts charged do not constitute an offense, he may, by and with the consent of the Standing Committee, dismiss it; or if the presentment allege facts, some of which do and some of which do not constitute an offense, he may, by and with the like consent of the Standing Committee, allow it in part and dismiss it as to the residue, or permit it to be amended; provided, that any Clergyman charged with an offense so dismissed may himself demand that the triall shall proceed, as hereinafter provided.

Section 4. When the presentment shall be allowed in whole or in part by the Bishop, he shall immediately proceed to the trial according to the following provisions: He shall cause a copy of the presentment to be served on the accused according to the laws in force in the State of Virginia for serving notices. He shall nominate from among the Clergy entitled to membership in the Council, eight Presbyters other than members of the Standing Committee, and not being parties to the presentment, and shall cause a list of their names to be served on the accused at the time the presentment is srved, and in the same manner. Within twenty days after such service the accused shall choose five of the eight Presbyters so nominated, and make known to the Bishop in writing the names of the Presbyters so chosen; but if the accused should fail so to do within the twenty days aforesaid, the Bishop shall choose five from the said list, and the Presbyters so chosen shall constitute a court for the trial of the accused.

Section 5. The Court so chosen shall meet at such time and place within the Diocese as the Bishop shall direct, and shall organize by electing a President and a Secretary, the former of whom shall be from their own body, and shall have power to adjourn from time to time and from place to place (but always within the Diocese) as they shall deem necessary.

Section 6. A written notice of the time and place of the first meeting of the court shall be served, in the manner hereinbefore provided for the service of the presentment, on the accused, at least ten days before such meeting, and also on the persons making the presentment.

Section 7. If at the time appointed for the first meeting of the court the whole number of five Presbyters shall not attend, then those who do attend may adjourn from time to time, and if after one ad-

journment or more, it shall appear to them improbable that the whole number will attend within a reasonable time, then those who do attend, not being less than three, shall constitute the court and proceed to the trial and a majority of them shall decide all questions and in case of a tie, the president of the court shall have the deciding vote.

Section 8. The accused may appear either in person or by counsel, and if he appear before proceeding to trial, he shall be called on by the court to say whether he is guilty of the offense or offenses with which he is charged, and if he neglect or refuse to answer, or fail to appear, the plea of "not guilty" shall be entered for him and the trial shall proceed.

Section 9. At the request of the accused or of the prosecutors, witnesses may be summoned by the Bishop before the meeting of the court; after the court is convened they shall be summoned by the president of the Court. The trial shall proceed without formal pleadings. All testimony shall be given under oath or affirmation, administered by the president of the court or by some officer authorized by law, and shall be taken down in writing; but the rules of evidence enforced in civil or criminal courts shall not be strictly followed or observed, but the real facts of the case shall be ascertained. In case the testimony of any witness is desired, whose attendance at trial cannot be obtained, his deposition may be taken, after reasonable notice, according to laws in force in the State of Virginia in civil cases, before a commissioner to be appointed by the Bishop, if required before the court shall have convened or by the court after it has convened.

Section 10. A record of all proceedings shall be kept by the Secretary.

Section 11. The court having deliberately considered the evidence shall without delay declare its judgment in writing, which shall be in accordance with the evidence and facts presented. The judgment shall be signed by the members of the court who sit in the case or by a majority of them, and shall declare whether the accused is guilty or not guilty of the charge or charges, or of any of them, preferred against him, in the order set forth in the presentment, and also if guilty of the said charge or charges, or any of them, what punishment shall be imposed, which judgment, with all the evidence, shall be forthwith delivered to the Bishop. If the judgment of the court should declare the accused not guilty of all the charges, then it shall be final, and the Bishop shall cause notice thereof to be given to all the Parishes and Congregations in the Diocese; but if the judgment shall declare the accused guilty of the said charge or charges, or any of them, the Bishop, unless he sees cause to mitigate or remit the punishment or to grant a new trial shall pronounce sentence according to the judgment of the court and such sentence shall be final. In case a new trial is granted, a new court shall be constituted and organized, according to the provisions of this Canon.

Section 12. If after a presentment has been allowed in whole or in part by the Bishop, but before the court is organized and convened as hereinbefore provided, the accused Clergyman shall in writing confess the truth of the charges against him the Bishop shall forthwith proceed to pronounce such sentence, as he by and with the advice of the Standing Committee shall judge to be proper, and if at

any time during the trial, the accused shall make like confession, the court shall proceed to impose the punishment and certify its judgment, as hereinbefore provided, to the Bishop, who shall, unless he sees cause to mitigate or remit the punishment, pronounce the sentence.

Section 13. In case the accused shall exercise the privilege of appearing by counsel, but not otherwise, those presenting shall have the like privilege. If the accused should desire it a copy of any documentary evidence adduced against him shall be furnished him, and if he should so desire, the trial shall be in public.

Section 14. In case a presentment is made during a vacancy in the Episcopal office, such presentment shall be made to the Standing Committee, who shall thereupon take such steps and exercise such powers as are by this Canon enjoined on the Bishop; provided, that on receiving the proceedings and judgment of the court, it shall transmit the same to the Bishop of some other Diocese, who shall be requested and is hereby authorized to act thereon, as if he were the Bishop of this Diocese.

Section 15. All judgments and proceedings under this Canon shall after they have been acted on by the Bishop, be transmitted by him to the Standing Committee, who shall preserve the same.

Section 16. All expenses incurred under this Canon shall be defrayed by the Treasurer of the Diocese out of the "Fund for Diocesan Expenses" by order of the Committee on Finance.

CANON XXII.

Of the Proceedings in the Trial of a Layman, After Expulsion by the Minister from the Holy Communion.

If any person repelled from the Holy Communion shall allege to the Bishop, that injustice has been done, or if, nothwithstanding he shall have professed himself ready and willing, in truth and sincerity to comply with the requisitions expressed in the Rubric in order to be restored to the Holy Communion, his repulsion shall be continued, he may present his complaint in writing to the Bishop, setting forth the ground thereof, and desiring that he may be restored to the Communion, whereupon the Bishop, unless he thinks fit to restore the communicant from the insufficiency of the cause assigned by the Minister, shall nominate two of the Clergy and two of the Laity, of whom the Minister repelling shall select one of the Clergymen, and the communicant one of the Laymen; and it shall be the duty of the two thus chosen to take without delay the evidence in the case, under oath and in writing, of such witnesses as may be produced by either of the parties and to certify the same to the Bishop, who, thereupon, unless for his own satisfaction, or for good cause shown by either or the parties interested he shall desire further evidence, shall proceed to adjudge the case. If further evidence be required, it shall be obtained and certified, either by the same commission, or by another appointed in the manner above prescribed, as the Bishop may direct. And when the evidence is thus procured, the Bishop shall adjudge the case, and shall communicate his judgment whenever made to the Minister repelling, and to the communicant repelled, which judgment shall be final and conclusive; provided, that in case his judgment shall direct a further continuance of the repulsion, it shall, nevertheless, be subject to all the conditions and provisions of the Rubric.

CANON XXIII.

Of the Church Pension Fund.

Section 1. In conformity with the resolutions adopted by the General Convention of 1913, setting forth the principles upon which a pension system for the clergy of the Church and their dependents should be constructed, pursuant to which the corporation entitled the Church Pension Fund has been created to carry these principles into effect, the Diocese of Southern Virginia hereby enters into the system known as the Church Pension Fund.

Section 2. The Ecclesiastical Authority of the Diocese shall appoint, annually, a Committee to be entitled The Committee on Church Pension Fund, and to consist of one Clergyman and two laymen. The duties of this Committee shall be as follows:

1. To furnish annually to the Church Pension Fund the canonical roll of the Clergy of this Diocese, and of the clergy belonging to other dioceses or missionary districts who may be licensed to officiate in this Diocese, with a statement of the stipends received by each of said clergymen from any parish, mission, or other ecclesiastical organization in this Diocese.

2. To secure from the Church Pension Fund annually a statement of the premiums necessary to be paid by each parish, mission, or other ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese, in order that the clergyman in receipt of stipends from such parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations may be entitled respectively to pensions.

3. To receive from the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia the annual interest accruing on the money held for investment by said Trustees for the benefit of the Disabled Clergy and Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergy when this canon goes into effect, and apply the same to the credit of this Diocese with the Church Pension Fund, as the Council may direct.

4. To inform the duly constituted authorities of each parish, mission, and other ecclesiastical organizations in the Diocese of the premiums payable by it, and of the time and manner of payment thereof.

5. To elect a Treasurer who may not be a member of said Committee, who shall be required to give a bond satisfactory to the Committee, and whose duty it shall be, if the Committee so directs, to receive monthly, from all of the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations in this Diocese, the aforesaid premiums and to transmit the same to the Treasurer of the Church Pension Fund and to perform such other duties as the Committee may require of him.

6. To inform the Church Pension Fund from time to time of the clergy and widows and minor orphans of clergy, canonically connected with this Diocese, who may be entitled to receive pensions from the Church Pension Fund.

7. In general, to inform the clergy and laity of the Diocese of the pension system created by the General Convention and committed by it to the operation of the Church Pension Fund, whereby the clergy of the Church are assured of pensions, as of right, to

themselves in the event of old age, or disability, and to their widows and minor orphans in the event of death, and to do all things that may be necessary or advisable in the premises, to the end that the moneys necessary to be paid by the parishes, missions, and other ecclesiastical organizations may be fully and systematically paid.

Section 3. It shall be the duty of the Finance Committee to make all necessary arrangements to provide for the annual payment to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund of the premiums payable on behalf of the Bishop of the Diocese, and also of the Bishop Coadjutor and the Suffragan Bishops if there be such, and on behalf of all clergymen whose stipends are paid directly by the Diocese, and to authorize the Treasurer of the Diocese to pay the same to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund, as the Committee on the Church Pension Fund may direct.

Section 4. It shall be the duty of the Board of Missions of the Diocese to provide for the payment of the premiums payable on all stipends of Clergymen paid by said Board, and to pay the same to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund or to the Church Pension Fund, as the Committee on the Church Pension Fund may direct.

Section 5. It shall be the duty of the Trustees of the Funds of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Southern Virginia to pay semi-annually or oftener at their option, to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund all of their income from the investments held by said Trustees for the benefit of the Disabled Clergy, and for the benefit of Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergy, upon the said Trustees receiving satisfactory assurances from the Church Pension Fund that the latter corporation will assume and pay all the annuities paid by said Trustees to the Disabled Clergy and the Widows and Orphans of Deceased Clergy when this Canon goes into effect, and so long as said payments are actually made by the Church Pension Fund.

Section 6. It shall be the duty of every clergyman receiving a stipend or stipends, and the duty of every parish, mission or other ecclesiastical organization in the Diocese paying a stipend or stipends, to furnish a statement of such stipend or stipends to the Committee on the Church Pension Fund whenever said Committee shall, in writing ask for such statement.

Section 7. This Canon shall go into effect when the Secretary of the Council shall receive notification from the Church Pension Fund that such sufficient number of other Dioceses, missionary districts and General Boards or other General institutions of the Church have, by legislation, provided for entering into the pension system of the Church Pension Fund, as in the opinion of the said Church Pension Fund, will enable its system to go into operation; provided, that the clergy canonically connected with said diocese or missionary districts or whose stipends are wholly paid by said Board or General Institutions of the Church, shall number not less than two thousand individuals.

CANON XXIV.

Of Alterations in or Additions to the Canons.

No proposed alteration in or addition to the Canons shall hereafter be considered by the Council, unless at least one day's previous notice thereof be given in open Council, nor until such alteration or

addition shall have been referred to and reported upon by a committee of at least two Clergymen. Nor shall such alteration or addition be adopted during the same Council in which it is proposed if two-thirds of the members thereof shall not concur therein; but if the majority be less than two-thirds, it shall lie over for consideration until the next annual Council.

CANON XXV.

All Canons to which this Diocese has been heretofore subject are hereby repealed.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION

PROPOSED AT THE GENERAL CONVENTION OF 1928, AND TO BE FINALLY ACTED UPON AT THE CONVENTION OF 1931

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend Article I, Section 3, by adding after the words "entitled to vote in the House of Bishops," at line 7 of the Article, the following words "except that whenever two-thirds of the House of Bishops are present a majority vote shall suffice."

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend Article I, Section 3, of the Constitution so that the third sentence thereof shall read as follows:

"His term and tenure of office and duties, and particulars of his election not inconsistent with the preceding provisions, shall be prescribed by the Canons of the General Convention."

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution, and that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses, in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend Article I, Section 4, fourth paragraph, the last sentence so that the same shall read as follows:

"In all cases of a vote by Orders, the two Orders shall vote separately, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical and one vote in the Lay Order, and each Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical Order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay Order; and the concurrence of the votes of the two Orders shall be necessary to constitute a vote of the House. No action of either Order shall pass in the affirmative unless it receives the majority of all votes cast, and unless the sum of all the affirmative vote shall exceed the sum of other votes by at least one whole vote."

Resolved, That the following change be made in the Constitution and

that the proposed alteration be made known to the several Dioceses in order that the same may be adopted by the next General Convention, in accordance with Article XI of the Constitution:

Amend the second and third sentences of Article X of the Constitution to read:

"No alteration thereof or addition thereto shall be made unless the same shall be first proposed in one Triennial meeting of the General Convention and by a resolve thereof be sent within six months to the Secretary of the Convention of every Diocese and of the Convocation of every Missionary District within the boundaries of the United States of America, to be made known to the Diocesan Convention or Missionary District Convocation at its next meeting, and be adopted by the General Convention at its next succeeding Triennial Meeting by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies and all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States, voting by Orders, each Diocese having one vote in the Clerical Order and one vote in the Lay Order, and each Missionary District having a one-fourth vote in the Clerical Order and a one-fourth vote in the Lay Order. Provided, however, that the General Convention at any meeting shall have power to amend the Table of Lessons and all Tables and Rubrics relating to the use of the Psalms by a majority of the whole number of Bishops entitled to vote in the House of Bishops, and by a majority of the Clerical and Lay Deputies of all the Dioceses entitled to representation in the House of Deputies, and all the Missionary Districts within the boundaries of the United States, voting by Orders as previously laid down in this Article.

INDEX

Page

Appendices:
- Appendix A—Address of Bishop Tucker ... 49
- Appendix B—Address of Bishop Thomson ... 50
- Appendix C—Report of Treasurer of Diocese ... 61
- Appendix D—Report of Archdeacon Russell ... 67
- Appendix E—Report of Executive Board ... 69
- Appendix F—Report of Executive Secretary, etc. ... 80
- Appendix G—Report of Treasurer of Trustees of Funds of the Diocese 83
- Appendix H—Report of Boys' Home ... 86
- Appendix I—Report of Colored Convocation ... 87
- Appendix J—Report of Woman's Auxiliary ... 89
- Appendix K—Report of Daughters of the King ... 93

Boys' Home—Trustees of ... 8, 47

Chancellor, Report of ... 32
- Election of ... 32

Chatham Hall, Board of Trustees ... 6
- Resolution Pertaining to Charter ... 36
- Trustees of ... 46

Churches and Missions ... 17

Church Pension Fund, Report of Diocesan Committee ... 39

Clergy, List of ... 9

Confirmations: By Bishop Tucker ... 58
- By Bishop Thomson ... 53

Constitution and Canons, Report of Committee on ... 38

Council, Next Meeting ... 3

Deputies: To General Convention of 1928 ... 5
- To Provincial Synod of 1931 ... 5, 45

Elections: Officers of the Diocese ... 41
- Standing Committee ... 41
- Executive Board ... 42
- Deputies to Provincial Synod ... 45
- Trustees of Chatham Hall ... 46

Finance Committee, Report of ... 40

General Convention: Amendments Proposed by ... 226
- Deputies to, of 1928 ... 5

Historiographer, Report of ... 34
- Election of ... 41

Jackson-Feild Home, Trustees of ... 8, 47

Lay Delegates to Council, List of ... 13

Mead, the Rev. G. Otis ... 45

Memorial Pages: Bishop Tucker ... 24
- Rev. Franklin A. Ridout ... 25

Minutes of Council ... 26

Negro Work, Report of Committee on ... 42

Officers and Committees ... 4-8

Parishes, List of ... 17

Parochial Statistics, Summary of ... 94

Places of Meetings of Council ... 3

Ridout, Rev. Frank A., Memorial Page ... 25

Reports:
- Standing Committee ... 30
- Chancellor of Diocese ... 32
- Historiographer ... 34
- Committee on Constitution and Canons ... 38
- Finance Committee ... 40
- Committee on Negro Work ... 42

Resolutions:
- Pertaining to Historiographer's Report ... 35, 36
- Pertaining to Work of Archdeacon Russell ... 35
- Pertaining to the Brotherhood of St. Andrew ... 37
- Pertaining to Increase of the University ... 39
- Pertaining to Rural Work ... 40
- Pertaining to the Rev. G. Otis Mead ... 45
- Pertaining to Camp Robert Hunt ... 45
- Pertaining to Dr. Goodwin's Address ... 46
- Pertaining to Archdeacon Russell ... 46
- Pertaining to Chatham Hall ... 47
- Pertaining to Lay Readers Association ... 47

Robert Hunt Camp, Board of Managers ... 45

Russell, Archdeacon, Resolutions in re ... 46

Standing Committee, Report of ... 30
- Election of ... 30

Stuart Hall, Election of Trustees of ... 47

Trustees of Funds of Diocese ... 48

Tucker, Bishop, Memorial Page to ... 24
- Resolutions Pertaining to ... 27, 38

Woman's Auxiliary, Report of ... 89

THE LIBRARY OF THE
AUG 24 1931
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The Theological Seminary of Virginia

FACULTY.

REV. BERRYMAN GREEN, D.D., LL.D., DEAN, Professor of Homiletics and English Bible.

REV. SAMUEL A. WALLIS, D.D., Professor Emeritus.

REV. PACA KENNEDY, D.D., Professor of New Testament Language and Literature, Secretary of the Faculty.

REV. WILBUR COSBY BELL, D.D., Professor of History of Religion, Psychology of Religion, Philosophy of the Christian Religion.

REV. WALLACE E. ROLLINS, D.D., Professor of Ecclesiastical History. The income of the "Ely Endowment Fund" is devoted to the Chair of Ecclesiastical History.

REV. THOMAS K. NELSON, D.D., Professor of Old Testament Language and Literature.

REV. ALEXANDER C. ZABRISKIE, B.A., B.D., Instructor in Church History, New Testament, and Religious Education.

REV. ROMILLY F. HUMPHRIES, D.D., Instructor in the Art of Reading and Pulpit Delivery.

RT. REV. H. ST. GEORGE TUCKER, D.D., LL.D., Lecturer on Missions and Christian Institutions.

REV. HENRY LUBECK, LL.D., D.C.L., Lecturer on Pastoral Theology.

REV. FREDERICK D. GOODWIN, M.A., B.D., Lecturer on Practical Theology.

MISS M. B. WORTHINGTON, Librarian.

MRS. ANNA MARTIN BOYKIN, Matron.

MISS CLARA GUTHRIE, Secretary of the Seminary.

The Bishop Payne Divinity School

For Colored Students

PETERSBURG, VIRGINIA

REV. F. G. RIBBLE, D.D., Dean.
REV. FLOURNOY BOULDIN, D.D., Vice-Dean.

Professors

REV. F. G. SCOTT, D.D., Professor Emeritus.

REV. F. G. RIBBLE, D.D.
REV. FLOURNOY BOULDIN, D.D.
REV. J. C. WAGNER, M.A.
REV. S. W. GRICE, B.D., Warden.

Offers a full course of Theological Instruction to Candidates for Priest's Orders. The B. D. degree conferred for excellence in scholarship. For catalogues and other information apply to

THE DEAN.

ADDRESSES

TO WHICH OFFERINGS ARE TO BE SENT

AMERICAN CHURCH BUILDING FUND COMMISSION
Church Missions House, 281 Fourth Avenue, New York

ENDOWMENT FUND FOR DIOCESAN EXPENSES
ROBERT M. HUGHES, Treasurer, Norfolk, Va.

CHURCH'S PROGRAM
REV. NORMAN E. TAYLOR, Room 519, Law Building, Norfolk, Va.

DIOCESAN EXPENSE FUND
MR. W. W. OLD, JR., Treasurer, Norfolk, Va.

ST. PAUL'S NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
MR. CHARLES E. MAY, Treasurer, Lawrenceville, Va.

HOME FOR HOMELESS BOYS
G. L. SCHUMAKER, Treasurer, Covington, Va.

EDUCATION SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA
MR. TAYLOR BURKE, Treasurer, Alexandria, Va.

HOME FOR GIRLS
REV. N. F. MARSHALL, Emporia, Va.

WOMAN'S AUXILIARY
MISS GRACE LINDLEY, General Secretary, Church Missions House, 241 Fourth Avenue, New York City

MRS. FRANK HOLLADAY, Diocesan President, Suffolk, Va.